

**TPC Benchmark[®] C
Full Disclosure Report
for
Dell PowerEdge 6600
Using
Microsoft SQL Server 2000 8.0 Enterprise
Edition
and
Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server**

First Edition
Submitted for Review
Oct 30, 2002

First Printing, OCT 30, 2002

Dell believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Dell is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the publication date, OCT 30, 2002 and is generally available.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Actual performance experienced by a particular customer may vary due to differences in system layout and configuration, hardware and/or software revision levels, and background system activity. The content of this document is for informational purposes only.

Copyright 2000 Dell

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

PowerEdge is a trademark of Dell.

Microsoft, Windows 2000 and SQL Server are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Abstract

Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on Dell PowerEdge 6600. The tests were run in a client/server configuration using Six PowerEdge 1500's as clients. The operating system used for the benchmark was Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server on the database server and Microsoft Windows 2000 Server on the clients. The database was Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition. Microsoft COM+ provided the database connection queues. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 5.0 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

| Hardware | Software | Total System Cost | tpmC | \$/tpmC | Availability Date |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|
| Dell PowerEdge 6600 | Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server Windows 2000 Server SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition | \$288,627 | 51,069.87 | \$5.66 | Dec 31, 2002 |

Auditor

The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics and have fully met the TPC-C rev 5.0 specifications.

Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from either the Transaction Processing Performance Council or Dell at the following address:

Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC)
c/o Administrator, TPC
Presidio of San Francisco
Bldg 572B Rugar St.
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920
Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120
www.tpc.org

or

Dell
1 Dell Drive
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| DELL | | PowerEdge 6600 | | TPC-C Rev 5.0 Report Date Oct 30, 2002 | |
| Total System Cost | | TPC-C Throughput | | Price/Performance | |
| \$288,627 | | 51,069.87 tpmC | | \$5.66/ tpmC | |
| Processors | | Database Manager | | OS | |
| 4 x Intel Xeon™ MP Processors 1.6 GHz 1MB L2 Cache | | Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition | | Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server | |
| | | Other Software | | Number of Users | |
| | | Windows 2000 Server w/ COM+ Internet Information Server 5.0 Microsoft Visual C++ | | 41,000 | |
| <p>PE6600 4 1.6 GHz Intel Xeon MP CPUs w/ 1MB L2 cache, 16 GB RAM, 6 Mylex Extreme2000 RAID Controllers, 1 18GB 10K RPM U160 SCSI disk, and 2 1000/100/10 MB NIC</p> <p>22 PV220S Disk Pods 236 18GB 15K RPM U160 SCSI Disks</p> <p>10/100 BT Switch</p> <p>6 PowerEdge 1500SC Clients</p> | | | | | |
| System Component | | Server | | Each Client | |
| Processors | | 4 Intel Xeon MP @ 1.6GHz | | 1 Pentium® III w/ 512 KB L2 | |
| Cache | | 1MB cache | | 6 clients @ 1.13 GHz | |
| Memory | | 16,384 MB | | 512 MB | |
| Disk Controllers | | 6 Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 1 Adaptec On-Board | | 1 Adaptec On-Board | |
| Disk Drives | | 237 18 GB SCSI | | 1 18 GB | |
| Total Storage | | 3971.56 GB | | 18 GB | |
| Other | | 2 1GB NIC 1 CD-ROM 1 DAT | | 2 10/100MB BT NIC 1 | |

| Dell | PowerEdge 6600 | | | TPC-C REV 5.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY PAGE 2 OF 2 | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Client/Server | | | Report Date: 30-Oct-02 | | | |
| Description | Part Number | Third Party | | Unit Price | Qty | Extended Price | 3 yr. Maint. Price | |
| | | Brand | Pricing | | | | | |
| Server Hardware | | | | | | | | |
| Dell PowerEdge 6600 | 220-8304 | | | 1 | 1 | 8,126 | 1,299 | |
| Intel Xeon MP 1.6GHz / 1MB L2 - 4 processors | 311-1528 | | | 1 | 1 | 14,999 | - | |
| 16 GB,DDR, 16 x 1024MB DIMMS | 311-1555 | | | 1 | 1 | 9,899 | - | |
| 18 GB U160M SCSI 10K RPM Hard Drive | 340-3767 | | | 1 | 1 | 249 | - | |
| Tape Backup Unit | 340-7562 | | | 1 | 1 | 799 | - | |
| Dell 15" Monitor | 320-0960 | | | 1 | 1 | 149 | - | |
| Extreme RAID 2000 PCI SCSI 4 channel RAID controller*** | 08P3834 | Mylex | | 3 | 8 | 9,824 | - | |
| | | | | | | Subtotal | 44,045 | 1,299 |
| PowerVault Disk Subsystem | | | | | | | | |
| PV220S, U3 SCSI, PS, Rack mount | 220-4476, etc. | | | 1 | 22 | 60,632 | 13,200 | |
| SCSI Cables | 310-0679 | | | 1 | 11 | 1,089 | - | |
| 18 GB SCSI 10K RPM Hard Drive * | 340-3087 | | | 1 | 236 | 94,164 | - | |
| 42U Rack | 220-4492 | | | 1 | 2 | 2,528 | - | |
| | | | | | | Subtotal | 158,413 | 13,200 |
| Server Software | | | | | | | | |
| SQL Server 2000 Ent Edition, Per processor licensing ** | 810-00846 | Microsoft | | 2 | 4 | 66,164 | 5,850 | |
| Windows .NET Enterprise Server 2003 ** | | Microsoft | | 2 | 1 | 2,699 | - | |
| | | | | | | Subtotal | 68,863 | 5,850 |
| Client Hardware | | | | | | | | |
| Dell PowerEdge 1500SC, 1.13 GHz Pentium III w/ 512KB L2 | 220-0888 | | | 1 | 6 | 9,990 | 4,788 | |
| 512MB RAM, 4 DIMMs | 311-1833 | | | 1 | 6 | 2,448 | - | |
| 18GB,U160,10K, SCSI Hard Drive, | 340-9450 | | | 1 | 6 | 1,494 | - | |
| Ether Express PRO 100+ Ethernet Adapter | 430-0369 | Intel | | 1 | 6 | 354 | - | |
| Dell 15" Monitor | 320-0960 | | | 1 | 6 | 894 | - | |
| | | | | | | Subtotal | 15,180 | 4,788 |
| Client Software | | | | | | | | |
| Windows 2000 Server, 5 Client Licenses ** | C11-00821 | Microsoft | | 2 | 6 | 4,428 | - | |
| Visual C++ Professional 6.0 Win32 ** | 048-00317 | Microsoft | | 2 | 1 | 549 | - | |
| | | | | | | Subtotal | 4,977 | - |
| User Connectivity | | | | | | | | |
| 16 Port Ethernet Switch | 220-1499 | Dell | | 1 | 1 | 119 | 65 | |
| | | | | | | Subtotal | 119 | 105 |
| | | | | | | Other Discounts | (28,212) | - |
| | | | | | | Total | 263,385 | 25,242 |
| Notes: * Maint. included in PowerVault 220S disk pod or PV650F/630F fibre channel disk pod ** All Microsoft maintenance is covered by the maintenance costs of Microsoft SQL Server *** 10% or minimum 2 spares are added in place of onsite service (products have a five year return-to-vendor warranty) Pricing: 1 - Dell 2 - Microsoft 3 - Computer Giants **** Discount based upon total system cost as purchased by a regular customer. Pricing may be verified by calling 1-800-BUY-DELL referencing quote numbers 93483308 as complex quotes. Audited by Lorna Livingtree, Performance Metrics Inc. | | | | | | Three-Year Cost of Ownership: \$288,627 tpmC Rating: 51069.87 \$/tpmC: 5.66 | | |
| <i>Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these items, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org.</i> <i>for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these items, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>according to these items, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org.</i> | | | | | | | | |

MQTh, computed Maximum Qualified Throughput

51,069.87
tpmC

Response Times (in seconds)

| | Average | 90th | Max |
|----------------------------------|---------|------|-------|
| - Neworder | 0.44 | 0.49 | 39.19 |
| - Payment | 0.27 | 0.35 | 37.10 |
| - Order Status | 0.29 | 0.37 | 37.03 |
| - Delivery (interactive portion) | 0.11 | 0.17 | 35.35 |
| - Delivery (deferred portion) | 0.20 | 0.32 | 21.09 |
| - Stock-Level | 1.11 | 1.58 | 38.70 |
| - Menu | 0.11 | 0.20 | 35.85 |

Response time delay added for emulated components

Menu 0.1
Resp 0.1

Transaction Mix, in percent of total transactions

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| - New-Order | 44.86% |
| - Payment | 43.02 % |
| - Order-Status | 4.04 % |
| - Delivery | 4.04 % |
| - Stock-Level | 4.05 % |

Keying/Think Times (in seconds),

| | Min | | Average | | Max | |
|----------------|-------|-----|---------|-------|-------|--------|
| - New-Order | 18.01 | 0.0 | 18.02 | 12.04 | 18.57 | 120.43 |
| - Payment | 3.01 | 0.0 | 3.02 | 12.04 | 3.85 | 120.44 |
| - Order-Status | 2.01 | 0.0 | 2.02 | 10.05 | 2.46 | 100.42 |
| - Delivery | 2.01 | 0.0 | 2.02 | 5.05 | 2.49 | 50.41 |
| - Stock-Level | 2.01 | 0.0 | 2.02 | 5.04 | 2.88 | 50.41 |

Test Duration

| | |
|---|-------------|
| - Ramp-up time | 22 minutes |
| - Measurement interval | 120 minutes |
| - Number of checkpoints | 4 |
| - Checkpoint interval | 30 minutes |
| - Number of transactions (all types) completed in measurement interval | 14,213,636 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| ABSTRACT | 1 |
| OVERVIEW..... | 1 |
| AUDITOR | 1 |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | 1 |
| INTRODUCTION | 5 |
| DOCUMENT STRUCTURE | 5 |
| BENCHMARK OVERVIEW | 5 |
| SYSTEM OVERVIEW | 6 |
| GENERAL ITEMS | 7 |
| TEST SPONSOR | 7 |
| APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS | 7 |
| PARAMETER SETTINGS..... | 7 |
| CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS | 8 |
| CLAUSE 1 -- LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN RELATED ITEMS | 11 |
| TABLE DEFINITIONS..... | 11 |
| PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF THE DATABASE | 11 |
| INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS | 11 |
| HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PARTITIONING | 11 |
| REPLICATION..... | 11 |
| TABLE ATTRIBUTES..... | 11 |
| CLAUSE 2 -- TRANSACTION AND TERMINAL PROFILES RELATED ITEMS | 12 |
| RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION | 12 |
| SCREEN LAYOUT | 12 |
| TERMINAL VERIFICATION | 12 |
| INTELLIGENT TERMINALS | 12 |
| TRANSACTION PROFILES | 12 |
| TRANSACTION MIX | 13 |
| DEFERRED DELIVERY MECHANISM..... | 13 |
| CLAUSE 3 -- TRANSACTION AND SYSTEM PROPERTIES RELATED ITEMS | 14 |
| ACID TESTS | 14 |
| <i>Atomicity</i> | 14 |
| <i>Consistency</i> | 14 |
| <i>Isolation</i> | 14 |
| <i>Durability</i> | 15 |
| CLAUSE 4 -- SCALING AND DATABASE POPULATION RELATED ITEMS | 17 |
| TABLE CARDINALITY..... | 17 |
| CONSTANT VALUES..... | 17 |
| DATA DISTRIBUTION..... | 18 |
| PARTITION MAPPING | 22 |
| 60 DAY SPACE CALCULATION | 22 |
| CLAUSE 5 -- PERFORMANCE METRICS AND RESPONSE TIME RELATED ITEMS | 23 |

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| MEASURED TPMC | 23 |
| RESPONSE TIMES | 23 |
| THINK TIMES & KEY TIMES | 23 |
| RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION CURVES | 24 |
| NEW-ORDER RESPONSE TIME VS. THROUGHPUT GRAPH | 27 |
| NEW-ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION GRAPH | 28 |
| STEADY-STATE GRAPH | 28 |
| STEADY-STATE METHODOLOGY | 29 |
| WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE | 29 |
| REPRODUCIBILITY METHODOLOGY | ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED. |
| MEASUREMENT INTERVAL | 29 |
| TRANSACTION MIX | 30 |
| OTHER METRICS | 30 |
| CHECKPOINTS | ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED. |
| CLAUSE 6 -- SUT, DRIVER, AND COMMUNICATION DEFINITION RELATED ITEMS | 32 |
| RTE PARAMETERS | 32 |
| EMULATED COMPONENTS | 32 |
| BENCHMARKED AND TARGETED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS | 32 |
| NETWORK CONFIGURATION | 32 |
| NETWORK BANDWIDTH | 32 |
| OPERATOR INTERVENTION | 33 |
| CLAUSE 7 -- PRICING RELATED ITEMS | 34 |
| HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE LIST | 34 |
| AVAILABILITY DATE | 34 |
| MEASURED TPMC | 34 |
| COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING | 34 |
| USAGE PRICING | 34 |
| SYSTEM PRICING | 35 |
| CLAUSE 9 -- AUDIT RELATED ITEMS | 36 |
| AUDITOR | 36 |
| AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT | 36 |
| AUDITOR'S LETTER OF ATTESTATION | 37 |
| APPENDIX A - APPLICATION SOURCE CODE | 39 |
| TPCC.DLL ISAPI DLL SOURCE CODE | 39 |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def</i> | 39 |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h</i> | 39 |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc</i> | 41 |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp</i> | 42 |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/resource.h</i> | 63 |
| <i>common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp</i> | 63 |
| <i>common/src/ReadRegistry.h</i> | 64 |
| <i>common/src/error.h</i> | 65 |
| <i>common/src/trans.h</i> | 67 |
| <i>common/src/txn_base.h</i> | 68 |
| <i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp</i> | 69 |
| <i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h</i> | 78 |
| <i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp</i> | 79 |
| <i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h</i> | 81 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h</i> | 82 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h</i> | 85 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp</i> | 85 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def</i> | 90 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h</i> | 90 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl</i> | 91 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc</i> | 92 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs</i> | 93 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c</i> | 93 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs</i> | 95 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs</i> | 95 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs</i> | 95 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i> | 96 |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs</i> | 98 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c</i> | 98 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def</i> | 99 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i> | 99 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl</i> | 101 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c</i> | 102 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c</i> | 103 |
| <i>common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h</i> | 124 |
| <i>common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h</i> | 124 |
| <i>common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h</i> | 125 |
| APPENDIX B - DATABASE DESIGN | 129 |
| BUILD SCRIPTS | 129 |
| <i>setup.cmd</i> | 129 |
| <i>createdb.sql</i> | 130 |
| <i>tables.sql</i> | 131 |
| <i>idxcuscl.sql</i> | 132 |
| <i>idxcusnc.sql</i> | 132 |
| <i>idxdiscl.sql</i> | 133 |
| <i>idxitmcl.sql</i> | 133 |
| <i>idxnodcl.sql</i> | 133 |
| <i>idxodlcl.sql</i> | 134 |
| <i>idxordcl.sql</i> | 134 |
| <i>idxstkcl.sql</i> | 134 |
| <i>idxwarcl.sql</i> | 134 |
| <i>dbopt1.sql</i> | 135 |
| <i>dbopt2.sql</i> | 135 |
| <i>dbopt3.sql</i> | 136 |
| <i>backup.sql</i> | 136 |
| <i>restore.sql</i> | 136 |
| STORED PROCEDURES | 137 |
| <i>neword.sql</i> | 137 |
| <i>payment.sql</i> | 139 |
| <i>ordstat.sql</i> | 141 |
| <i>delivery.sql</i> | 142 |
| <i>stocklev.sql</i> | 143 |
| LOADER SOURCE CODE | 143 |
| <i>tpcc.h</i> | 143 |
| <i>tpccldr.c</i> | 145 |
| <i>getargs.c</i> | 165 |
| <i>random.c</i> | 166 |
| <i>strings.c</i> | 168 |
| <i>time.c</i> | 171 |

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| APPENDIX C - TUNABLE PARAMETERS | 172 |
| SERVER CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS..... | 172 |
| Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server Parameters..... | 172 |
| Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server Configuration..... | 172 |
| Microsoft SQL Server Version 7.0 Startup Parameters..... | 172 |
| Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size | 173 |
| Mylex Device Drivers and Firmware | 173 |
| Mylex Registry Key | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| Qlogic Device Driver | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| Giganet Registry Key | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Configuration Parameters | 173 |
| Windows .NET Enterprise Server System Information Report For PE6400..... | 174 |
| CLIENT CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS | 190 |
| COM+ Settings..... | 190 |
| TPCC Application Registry Parameters..... | 190 |
| Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters | 190 |
| World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters..... | 191 |
| Microsoft Windows 2000 Server System Information Report for PE1300..... | 193 |
| RTE INPUT PARAMETERS | 236 |
| BenchCraft Configuration File..... | 236 |
| APPENDIX D – DISK STORAGE..... | 244 |
| 60 DAY SPACE | ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED. |
| APPENDIX E - PRICE QUOTATIONS | 244 |

Introduction

Document Structure

The TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification Revision 5.0, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC), determines the contents of this report. The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begin with the specification requirements printed in italic type, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Dell complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

Benchmark Overview

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of

systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

System Overview

The hardware configuration used in this TPC-C test is a Dell PowerEdge 6600 server driven by six Dell PowerEdge 1500 clients. The clients and server are networked together via a 100 Base T switch. Ten remote terminal emulator (RTE) systems (PowerEdge 2200's) emulate 41,000 users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTE's are connected to the six clients through 10/100BaseT switches. Each switch connects to one client machine at 100BaseT and to the RTE machines at 10BaseT, half duplex. Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server was the operating system used on the server. Microsoft Windows 2000 Server was used on the clients. Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition was the database on the server machine.

The PowerEdge 6600 motherboard uses the ServerWorks Grand Champion High End chipset and can hold up to four Pentium® 4 processors (1.6 GHz with 1MB L2 cache each). The system has 10 PCI-X 64-bit/100MHz I/O slots and a single legacy 32-bit/33MHz PCI slot. The measured configuration used 16Gbytes of DDR RAM, which was achieved by using 16 1024Mbyte DIMMs.

The PowerEdge 6600 has an integrated Adaptec AIC-7892 U160 SCSI controller to which was attached one 18GB disk drive containing the operating system. In addition, 6 Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 4-channel RAID controllers were installed in six PCI-X slots and connected to 8 PowerVault 220S disk pods, which can hold 14 disks each. Five ExtremeRAID 2000 was connected to 20 PV220 disk pods enclosing a total of 220 18GB SCSI disks, containing database data. The last ExtremeRAID 2000 was connected two PV220 disk pods enclosing 16 18Gb SCSI drives mirrored using RAID10, configured for transaction log data. There were four empty PCI-X slots. The legacy 33MHz PCI slot was also empty.

Each client had a single 1.13GHz Pentium® III processor with 512 Kbytes of L2 cache. Each client had 512 Mbytes of RAM, one 9 GB hard disk, one intergrated Intel Ether Express Pro100+ PCI Ethernet adapter and one Intel Pro 100 Network Interface Card. On each client the Intel Ethernet adapter was connected to the RTE machines through a 10/100 BaseT switch and the Intel Pro NIC was connected to the Database Server through a 10/100 Base T switch. The six clients were driven through a total of 20 network segments. 2050 emulated users were run on each network segment for a total of 41,000 emulated users. The network segments between the switches and RTEs were fixed at 10 Mbit/sec, half duplex.

General Items

Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.

Dell was the test sponsor of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.

The application consists of the Microsoft Benchcraft Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) program emulating a set of users entering TPC-C transactions through web browsers, and communicating with Client machines running the Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server. The Client machines use the COM+ transaction monitor to communicate with the database server machine.

On each Client machine IIS loads a custom Microsoft Internet Information Server Application Programming Interface dynamic link library (ISAPI DLL) application program that communicates with the emulated web browsers through the HTTP protocol and with the database server through the COM+ transaction monitor and the Microsoft DBLIB interface. The application supplies fill-in screens to the user for each transaction, then parses the data in each request, and makes a call on SQL Server through the COM+ layer, which manages a set of DBLIB connections to the database server. The resulting data is passed back to the application where it is formatted into HTML and sent back to the user's browser. The Delivery transaction is handled directly from the application to the database without the use of COM+.

The web Client code is listed in Appendix A.

Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.*

This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.

Appendix C contains all the database, Windows .NET Enterprise Server, Windows 2000 Server, and Internet Information Service parameters used in this benchmark.

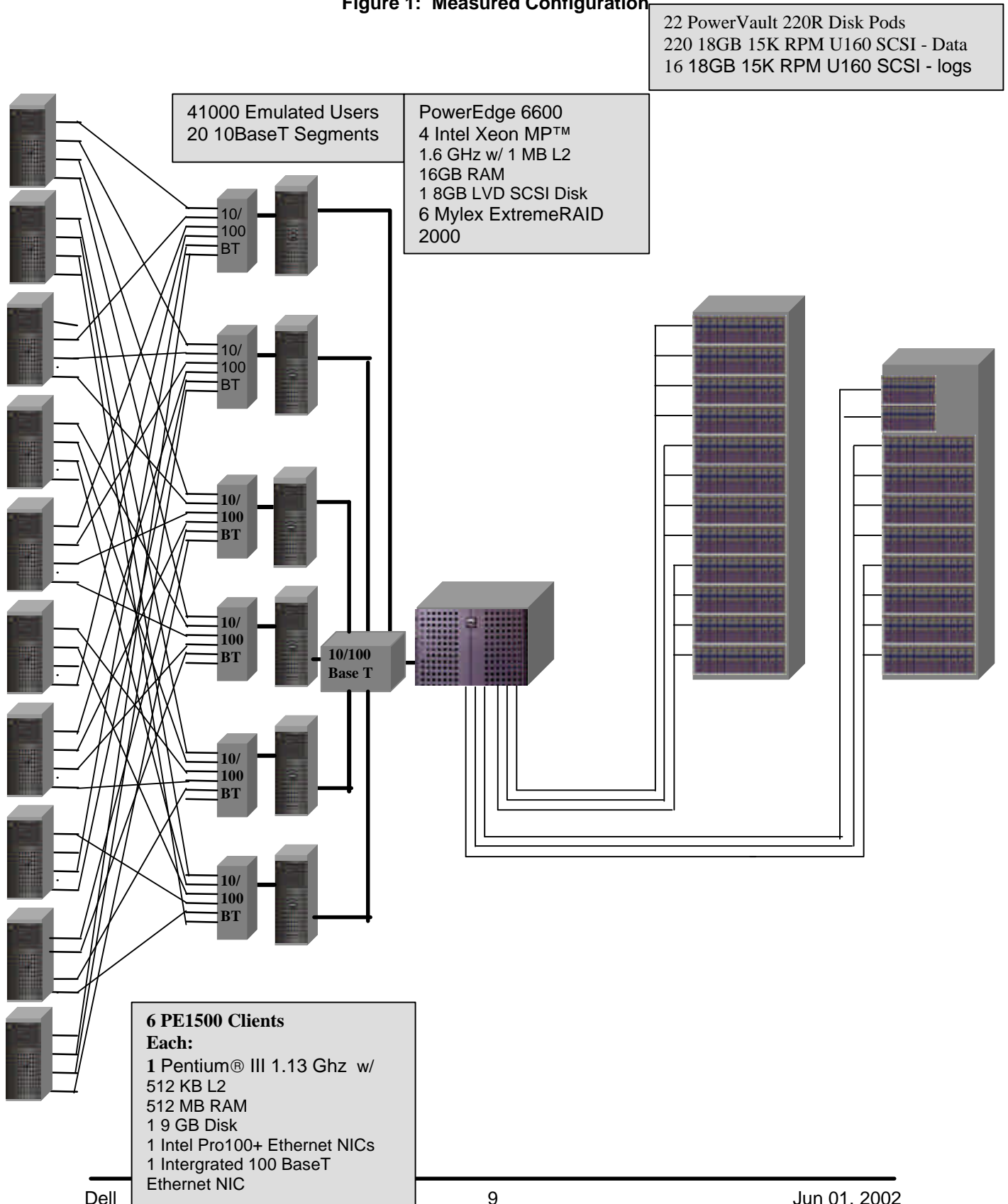
Appendix D contains the 60 day space calculations.

Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both the measured and priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

Figures 1 and 2 respectively show the measured and priced full client/server configurations. The system under test (SUT) in the measured system was identical to what was priced.

Figure 1: Measured Configuration



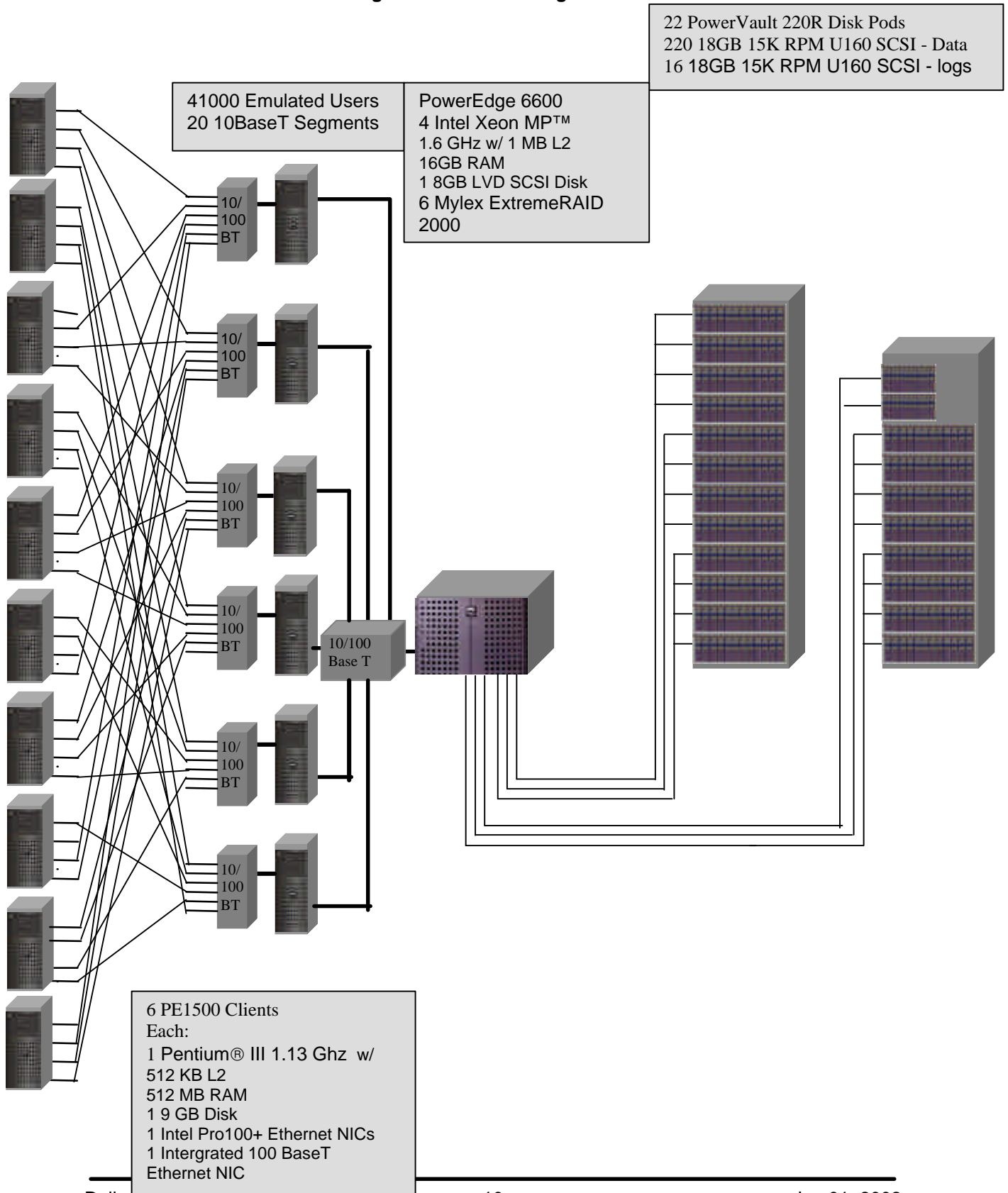
41000 Emulated Users
20 10BaseT Segments

PowerEdge 6600
4 Intel Xeon MP™
1.6 GHz w/ 1 MB L2
16GB RAM
1 8GB LVD SCSI Disk
6 Mylex ExtremeRAID
2000

22 PowerVault 220R Disk Pods
220 18GB 15K RPM U160 SCSI - Data
16 18GB 15K RPM U160 SCSI - logs

6 PE1500 Clients
Each:
1 Pentium® III 1.13 Ghz w/
512 KB L2
512 MB RAM
1 9 GB Disk
1 Intel Pro100+ Ethernet NICs
1 Intergrated 100 BaseT
Ethernet NIC

Figure 2: Priced Configuration



41000 Emulated Users
20 10BaseT Segments

PowerEdge 6600
4 Intel Xeon MP™
1.6 GHz w/ 1 MB L2
16GB RAM
1 8GB LVD SCSI Disk
6 Mylex ExtremeRAID
2000

22 PowerVault 220R Disk Pods
220 18GB 15K RPM U160 SCSI - Data
16 18GB 15K RPM U160 SCSI - logs

6 PE1500 Clients
Each:
1 Pentium® III 1.13 Ghz w/
512 KB L2
512 MB RAM
1 9 GB Disk
1 Intel Pro100+ Ethernet NICs
1 Intergrated 100 BaseT
Ethernet NIC

Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items

Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

Physical Organization of the Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)

The measured configuration used 237 disk drives. The organization is shown in Table 5: Data Distribution.

Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)

Partitioning was not used in this benchmark.

Replication

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

Table Attributes

Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)

The random number generation was done internal to the Microsoft BenchCraft RTE program, which was audited independently.

Screen Layout

The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some very minor differences based on the fact that this is a web client implementation.

Terminal Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

Intelligent Terminals

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)

Comment 1: *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

Comment 2: *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the web browser, which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

Transaction Profiles

The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)

The percentage of New-Order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)

The number of items per orders entered by New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)

The percentage of home and remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)

The percentage of Payment and Order-Status transactions that used non-primary key (C_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)

The percentage of Delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)

Table 1: Transaction Statistics

| Transaction | Function | Value |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| New Order | Home Warehouse Items | 99.00% |
| | Remote Warehouse Items | 1.00% |
| | Rolled Back Transactions | 1.00% |
| | Average Lines Per Order | 10.00 |
| Payment | Home Warehouse | 84.98% |
| | Remote Warehouse | 15.02% |
| | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.03% |
| Order Status | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.12% |
| Delivery | Skipped Transactions | 0 |

Transaction Mix

The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)

Table 2: Transaction mix

| Transaction | Percentage |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| New Order | 44.86% |
| Payment | 43.02% |
| Order Status | 4.04% |
| Delivery | 4.04% |
| Stock Level | 4.05% |

Deferred Delivery Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)

The application creates a semaphore-base thread pool consisting of a user-specified number of threads, which open DBLIB connections on the database. When a Delivery transaction is posted one of these threads makes the database call while the transaction's original thread returns control to the user. Upon completion the Delivery thread writes an entry in the Delivery log and returns to the thread pool.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

ACID Tests

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.

Completed Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

Aborted Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests. A run was executed under full load lasting over ten (10) minutes and included a checkpoint. The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

Isolation

Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.

Isolation tests one through seven were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

In addition, the phantom tests and the stock level tests were executed and verified.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

Durable Media Failure

Durability from media failure was demonstrated on a 450 warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 4500 users for the Loss of Data.

Loss of Data

Loss of data was demonstrated on the 450 Warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 4500 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable media containing TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

1. The 450 Warehouse database was used for this test.
2. The database was backed up using SQL Server backup facilities.
3. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
4. 4500 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
5. One disk drive in the data array was removed causing SQL Server errors.
6. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
7. The RTE was stopped.
8. SQL Server was stopped and restarted and a dump of the transaction log was taken.
9. SQL Server was stopped, Windows 2000 was shutdown and the machine powered off.
10. The failed disk was replaced.
11. The machine was powered up, Windows 2000 and SQL Server were started.
12. The TPC-C database was dropped and restored from backup.
13. The transaction log was restored and transactions rolled forward.
14. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
15. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE.

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory/Loss of Log

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory were demonstrated on the full database with 4100 warehouses in a single test. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 41,000 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery an instantaneous system interruption caused by powering off the Server, the following steps were executed:

1. The full database was used.
2. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
3. 41,000 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
4. The system was run in steady state for 5 minutes
5. One disk drive in the transaction log array was removed with no effect on Windows 2000 or SQL Server.
6. The system ran for an additional 5 minutes.
6. The Server was powered off by normal means, causing instantaneous interruption.

7. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
8. The RTE was stopped.
9. The server was powered on again and rebooted.
10. SQL Server was restarted and automatically recovered.
11. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
12. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE

Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

Table Cardinality

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

The database was originally built with 3000 warehouses. The performance run used 2808 warehouses and this is verified by runcheck

Table 3: Table Cardinality

| Table | Cardinality as Benchmarked |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Warehouse | 4,500 |
| District | 45,000 |
| Customer | 135,000,000 |
| History | 135,000,000 |
| NewOrder | 40,500,000 |
| Orders | 135,000,000 |
| OrderLine | 1,350,004,843 |
| Item | 100,000 |
| Stock | 450,000,000 |
| Deleted Warehouses | 0 |

Constant Values

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

Table 4: Constant Values

| Function | Constant C Value |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| C_LAST (Build) | 123 |
| C_LAST (Run) | 208 |

Data Distribution

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)

The Database was built using a total of 237 disks: 220 18GB for data, 16 18GB for log, and 1 18GB for OS and application software. The data drives were configured as hardware RAID 0. Logs were configured as hardware RAID 10. Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 RAID Controllers were configured with 1 logical drives each. Each logical drive spanned 44 disk drives for data and 16 for logs. Each Windows .NET data drive contained 3 partitions: partition 1 for customer/stock, partition 2 for miscellaneous, and partition 3 for backup. Partitions 1 and 2 were RAW file systems and partition 3 was formatted NTFS. The details are shown in Table 5.

Table 5: Data Distribution

| .NET Disk Administration | | Adaptec 7899 Configuration | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------|--|--|
| Disk 0 17357MB | | On-Board Controller # 1 | | | |
| Partition | On-Board | Channels | | | |
| 1 | Internal | SCSI ID | 0 | | |
| C: OS NTFS 17357 MB | | 0 | A0-1 | | |
| | | 1 | | | |
| | | 2 | | | |
| | | 3 | | | |

| .NET Disk Administration | | MYLEX EXR2000P Configuration | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|------|---|---|
| Disk 1 137277MB | | Controller # 1 | | | |
| Partition | Slot# 2 | Channels | | | |
| 1 | SCSI ID | A | B | C | D |
| S: LOG Unknown 137277MB | 0 | A1-1 | A1-2 | | |
| | 1 | A2-1 | A2-2 | | |
| | 2 | A3-1 | A3-2 | | |
| | 3 | A4-1 | A4-2 | | |
| | 4 | A5-1 | A5-2 | | |
| | 5 | A6-1 | A6-2 | | |
| | 8 | A7-1 | A7-2 | | |
| | 9 | A8-1 | A8-2 | | |
| | 10 | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | |

| .NET Disk Administration | | | MYLEX EX2000P Configuration | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Disk 2 755036MB | | | Controller # 2 | | | | | |
| Partition | | | Slot# 4 | | Channels | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | SCSI ID | A | B | C | D |
| E: CS1 Unknown 116019MB | F: MS1 Unknown 64256MB | V: Backup1 NTFS 200000MB | | 0 | A1-1 | A2-1 | A3-1 | A4-1 |
| | | | | 1 | A1-2 | A2-2 | A3-2 | A4-2 |
| | | | | 2 | A1-3 | A2-3 | A3-3 | A4-3 |
| | | | | 3 | A1-4 | A2-4 | A3-4 | A4-4 |
| | | | | 4 | A1-5 | A2-5 | A3-5 | A4-5 |
| | | | | 5 | A1-6 | A2-6 | A3-6 | A4-6 |
| | | | | 8 | A1-7 | A2-7 | A3-7 | A4-7 |
| | | | | 9 | A1-8 | A2-8 | A3-8 | A4-8 |
| | | | | 10 | A1-9 | A2-9 | A3-9 | A4-9 |
| | | | | 11 | A1-10 | A2-10 | A3-10 | A4-10 |
| | | | | 12 | A1-11 | A2-11 | A3-11 | A4-11 |
| | | | | 13 | | | | |
| | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | | |

| .NET Disk Administration | | | MYLEX EX2000P Configuration | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Disk 3 755036MB | | | Controller # 3 | | | | | |
| Partition | | | Slot# 6 | | Channels | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | SCSI ID | A | B | C | D |
| G: CS1 Unknown 116019MB | H: MS1 Unknown 64256MB | W: Backup1 NTFS 200000MB | | 0 | A1-1 | A2-1 | A3-1 | A4-1 |
| | | | | 1 | A1-2 | A2-2 | A3-2 | A4-2 |
| | | | | 2 | A1-3 | A2-3 | A3-3 | A4-3 |
| | | | | 3 | A1-4 | A2-4 | A3-4 | A4-4 |
| | | | | 4 | A1-5 | A2-5 | A3-5 | A4-5 |
| | | | | 5 | A1-6 | A2-6 | A3-6 | A4-6 |
| | | | | 8 | A1-7 | A2-7 | A3-7 | A4-7 |
| | | | | 9 | A1-8 | A2-8 | A3-8 | A4-8 |
| | | | | 10 | A1-9 | A2-9 | A3-9 | A4-9 |
| | | | | 11 | A1-10 | A2-10 | A3-10 | A4-10 |
| | | | | 12 | A1-11 | A2-11 | A3-11 | A4-11 |
| | | | | 13 | | | | |
| | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | | |

| .NET Disk Administration | | | MYLEX EX2000P Configuration | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Disk 4 755036MB | | | Controller # 4 | | | | | |
| Partition | | | Slot# 8 | | Channels | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | SCSI ID | A | B | C | D |
| I: CS1 Unknown 116019MB | J: MS1 Unknown 64256MB | X: Backup1 NTFS 200000MB | | 0 | A1-1 | A2-1 | A3-1 | A4-1 |
| | | | | 1 | A1-2 | A2-2 | A3-2 | A4-2 |
| | | | | 2 | A1-3 | A2-3 | A3-3 | A4-3 |
| | | | | 3 | A1-4 | A2-4 | A3-4 | A4-4 |
| | | | | 4 | A1-5 | A2-5 | A3-5 | A4-5 |
| | | | | 5 | A1-6 | A2-6 | A3-6 | A4-6 |
| | | | | 8 | A1-7 | A2-7 | A3-7 | A4-7 |
| | | | | 9 | A1-8 | A2-8 | A3-8 | A4-8 |
| | | | | 10 | A1-9 | A2-9 | A3-9 | A4-9 |
| | | | | 11 | A1-10 | A2-10 | A3-10 | A4-10 |
| | | | | 12 | A1-11 | A2-11 | A3-11 | A4-11 |
| | | | | 13 | | | | |
| | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | | |

| .NET Disk Administration | | | MYLEX EX2000P Configuration | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Disk 5 755036MB | | | Controller # 5 | | | | | |
| Partition | | | Slot# 10 | | Channels | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | SCSI ID | A | B | C | D |
| K: CS1 Unknown 116019MB | L: MS1 Unknown 64256MB | Y: Backup1 NTFS 200000MB | | 0 | A1-1 | A2-1 | A3-1 | A4-1 |
| | | | | 1 | A1-2 | A2-2 | A3-2 | A4-2 |
| | | | | 2 | A1-3 | A2-3 | A3-3 | A4-3 |
| | | | | 3 | A1-4 | A2-4 | A3-4 | A4-4 |
| | | | | 4 | A1-5 | A2-5 | A3-5 | A4-5 |
| | | | | 5 | A1-6 | A2-6 | A3-6 | A4-6 |
| | | | | 8 | A1-7 | A2-7 | A3-7 | A4-7 |
| | | | | 9 | A1-8 | A2-8 | A3-8 | A4-8 |
| | | | | 10 | A1-9 | A2-9 | A3-9 | A4-9 |
| | | | | 11 | A1-10 | A2-10 | A3-10 | A4-10 |
| | | | | 12 | A1-11 | A2-11 | A3-11 | A4-11 |
| | | | | 13 | | | | |
| | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | | |

| W2K Disk Administration | | | MYLEX EX2000P Configuration | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Disk 6 755036MB | | | Controller # 6 | | | | |
| Partition | | | Slot# 11 | Channels | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | SCSI ID | A | B | C | D |
| M: CS1 Unknown 116019MB | N: MS1 Unknown 64256MB | Z: Backup1 NTFS 200000MB | 0 | A1-1 | A2-1 | A3-1 | A4-1 |
| | | | 1 | A1-2 | A2-2 | A3-2 | A4-2 |
| | | | 2 | A1-3 | A2-3 | A3-3 | A4-3 |
| | | | 3 | A1-4 | A2-4 | A3-4 | A4-4 |
| | | | 4 | A1-5 | A2-5 | A3-5 | A4-5 |
| | | | 5 | A1-6 | A2-6 | A3-6 | A4-6 |
| | | | 8 | A1-7 | A2-7 | A3-7 | A4-7 |
| | | | 9 | A1-8 | A2-8 | A3-8 | A4-8 |
| | | | 10 | A1-9 | A2-9 | A3-9 | A4-9 |
| | | | 11 | A1-10 | A2-10 | A3-10 | A4-10 |
| | | | 12 | A1-11 | A2-11 | A3-11 | A4-11 |
| | | | 13 | | | | |
| | | | 14 | | | | |
| | | | 15 | | | | |

Comment: Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Microsoft SQL Server stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls embedded in C code using the Microsoft DBLIB interface.

Partition Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

Comment: *The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.4)*

An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER_LINE tables as well.

The database was not replicated.

60 day Space Calculation

Details of the 60 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

1. The current log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
2. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
3. The final log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
4. The space used was calculated as the difference between the first and second query.
5. The number of NEW-ORDERS was verified from an RTE report covering the entire run.
6. The space used was divided by the number of NEW-ORDERS giving a space used per NEW-ORDER transaction.
7. The space used per transaction was multiplied by the measured tpmC rate times 480 minutes.

The results of the above steps yielded a requirement of 133.76 GB (including mirror) to sustain the log for 8 hours. Space available on the transaction log volume was 134.06GB (including mirror), indicating that enough storage was configured to sustain 8 hours of growth.

The same methodology was used to compute growth requirements for dynamic tables Order, Order-Line and History.

The details of the 60-day space requirement is shown in Appendix D.

Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

Measured TpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

Measured TpmC 51,069.87
 Price per TpmC \$5.66

Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

Table 6: Transaction Response Times

| Transaction | Average | 90% | Maximum |
|----------------------|---------|------|---------|
| New Order | 0.44 | 0.49 | 39.19 |
| Payment | 0.27 | 0.32 | 37.10 |
| Order Status | 0.29 | 0.37 | 37.03 |
| Interactive Delivery | 0.11 | 0.17 | 35.35 |
| Deferred Delivery | 0.20 | 0.32 | 21.09 |
| Stock Level | 1.11 | 1.58 | 38.70 |
| Menu | 0.11 | 0.20 | 35.85 |

Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

Table 7: Transaction Key Times

| Transaction | Minimum | Average | Maximum |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| New Order | 18.01 | 18.02 | 18.57 |
| Payment | 3.01 | 3.02 | 3.85 |
| Order Status | 2.01 | 2.02 | 2.17 |
| Delivery | 2.01 | 2.02 | 2.49 |
| Stock Level | 2.01 | 2.02 | 2.88 |

Table 8: Transaction Think Times

| Transaction | Minimum | Average | Maximum |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| New Order | 0.00 | 12.04 | 120.43 |
| Payment | 0.00 | 12.04 | 120.44 |
| Order Status | 0.00 | 10.04 | 100.42 |
| Delivery | 0.00 | 5.05 | 50.41 |
| Stock Level | 0.00 | 5.04 | 50.41 |

Response Time Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.4)

Figure 2: New Order Response Time Distribution

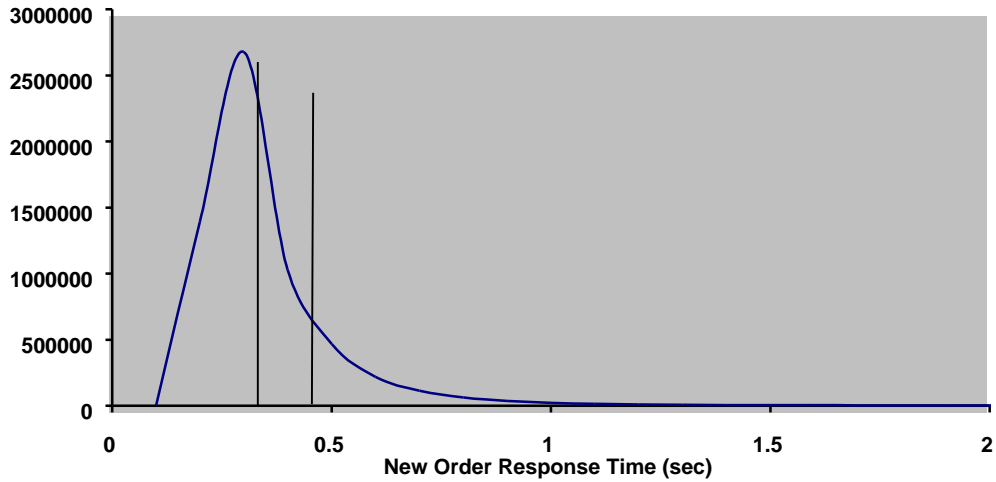


Figure 3: Payment Response Time Distribution

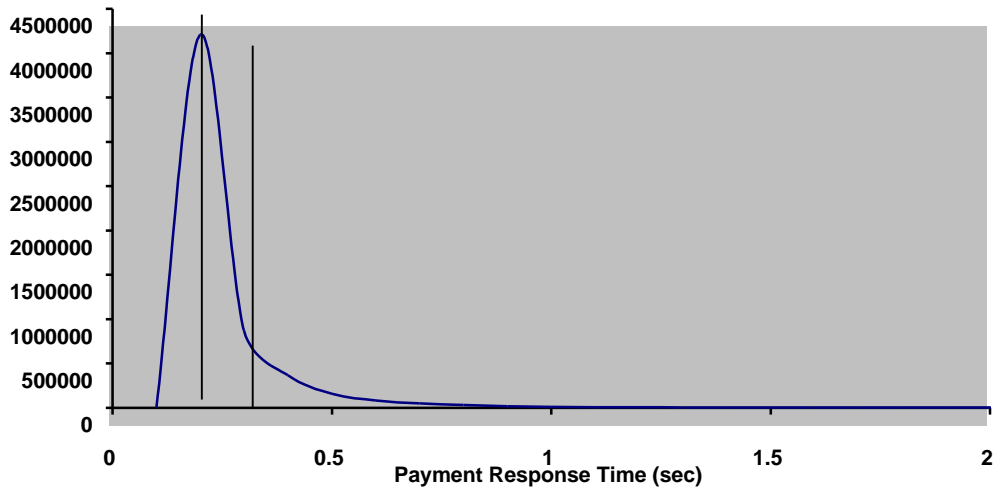


Figure 4: Order Status Response Time Distribution

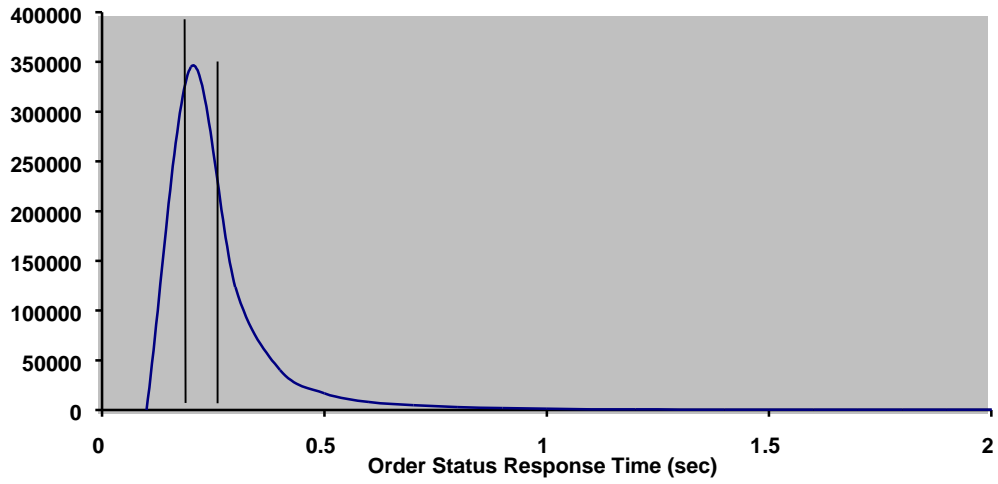


Figure 5: Delivery Response Time Distribution

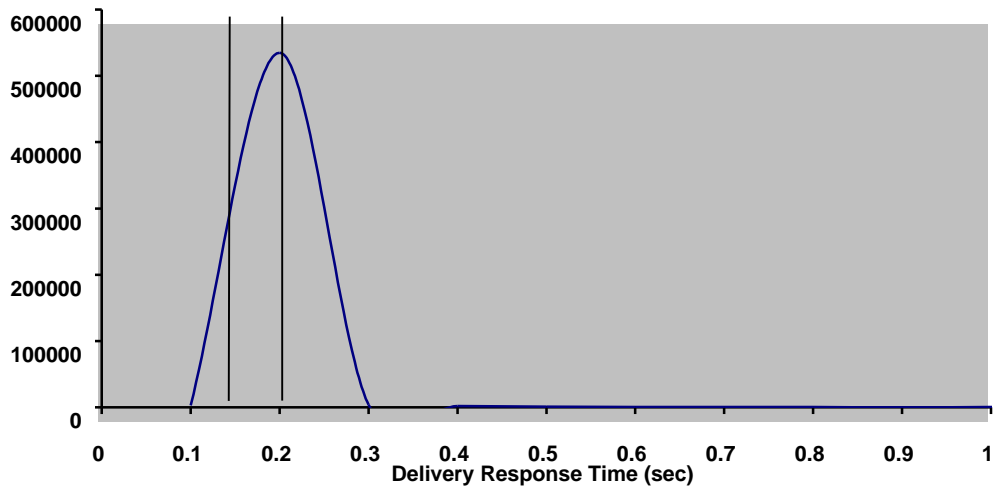
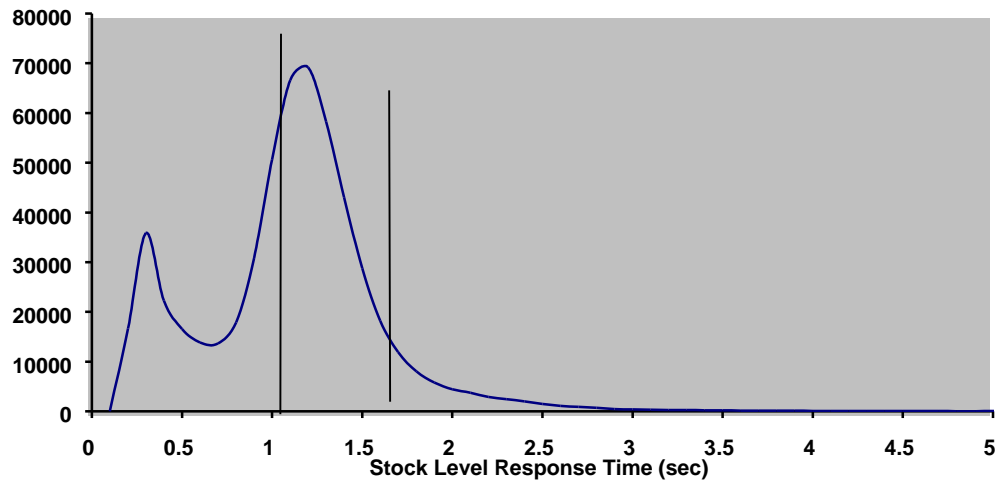


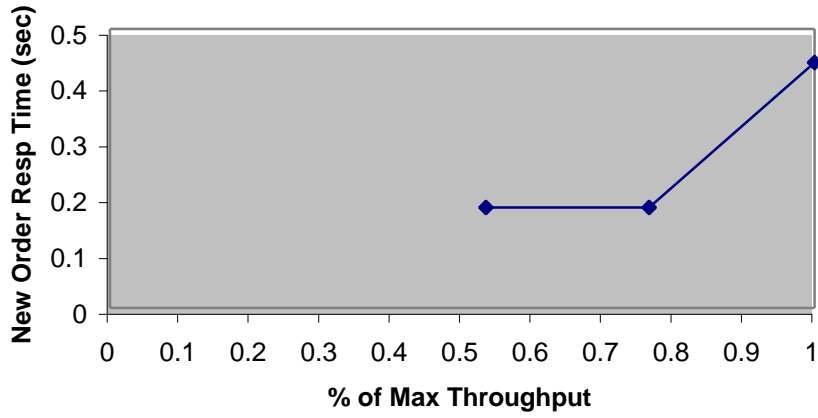
Figure 6: Stock Level Response Time Distribution



New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

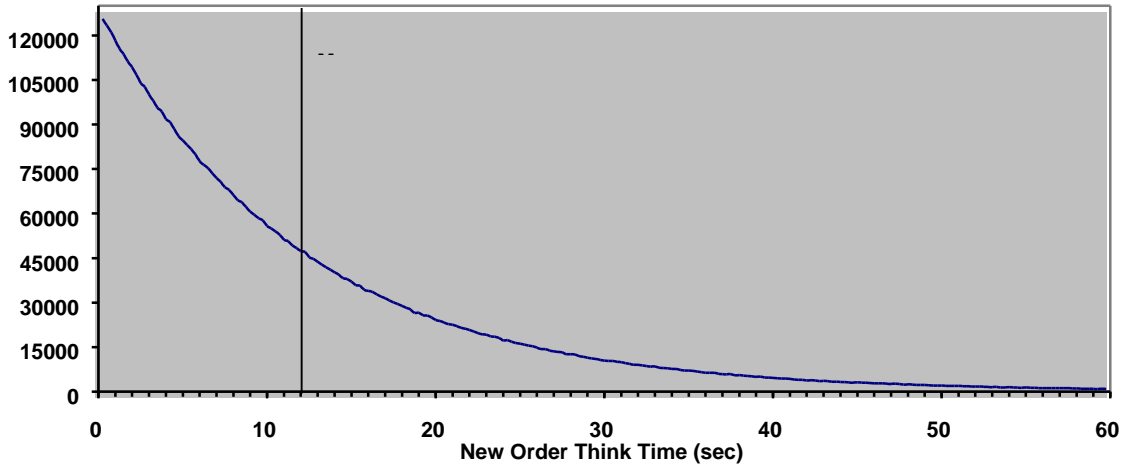
Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput



New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction (8.1.6.6)

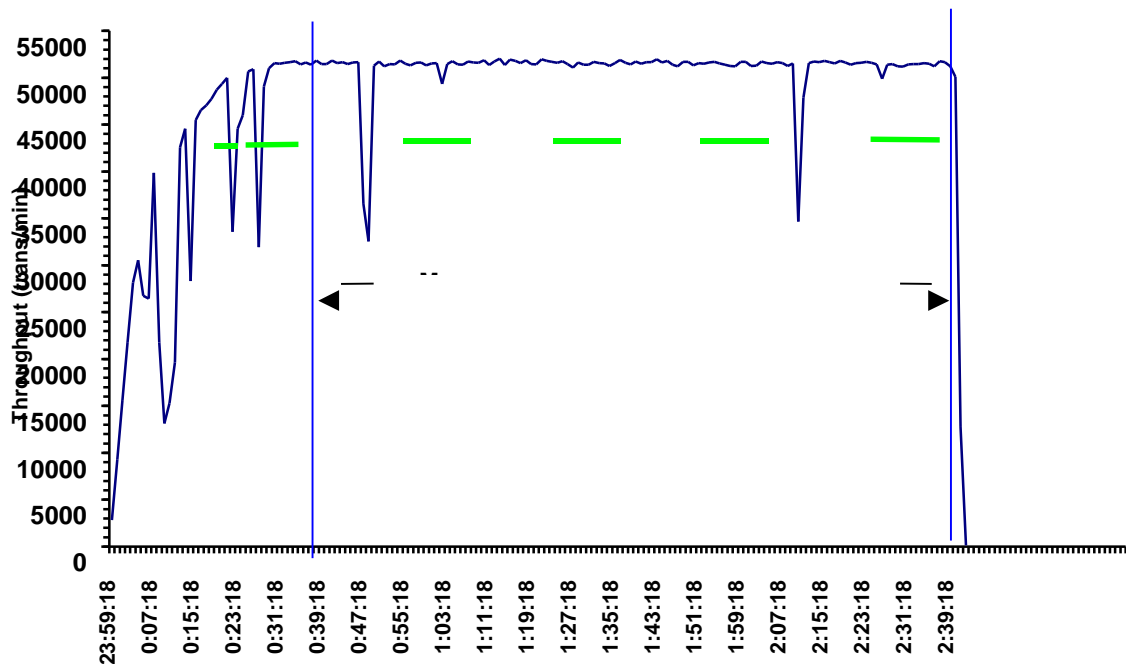
Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



Steady-State Graph

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time



Steady-State Methodology

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described. (8.1.6.9)

Steady state was determined using real time monitor utilities from both the operating system and the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported. (8.1.6.10)

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The menu response for the requested transaction was verified and timestamped in the RTE log files.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the HTTP request to the client. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction and was logged in the RTE log.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting another transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to the web-based application program running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These web clients managed the emulated web browser interface as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using the COM+ transaction monitor and Microsoft SQL Server DBLIB library and RPC calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set SQL Server *recovery interval* to the maximum allowable value and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. By setting the TRACE FLAG #3502, SQL Server logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the ERRORLOG file. The script included a wait time between each checkpoint equal to the measurement interval, which was 30 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Upon completion of the checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote a special record to the recovery log to indicate that all disk operations had been satisfied to this point.

Measurement Interval

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

The measurement interval was 7200 minutes.

Measurement Period Duration and Checkpoint Duration

The start time and duration in seconds of at least the four (4) longest checkpoints during the measurement interval must be disclosed (see clause 5.5.2.2(2)) (8.1.6.11)

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

| | Start | End | Duration |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| Measurement Interval | 00:40:37 | 02:40:37 | 7,200 |
| 1 st Checkpoint | 00:56:18 | 01:10:06 | 828 |
| 2 nd Checkpoint | 01:26:00 | 01:40:00 | 840 |
| 3 rd Checkpoint | 01:55:54 | 02:09:54 | 840 |
| 4 th Checkpoint | 02:25:52 | 02:39:52 | 840 |

Transaction Mix

8.1.6.13 *The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)*

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution that was not adjusted during the run.

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. (8.1.6.14)

Table 9: Transaction Mix

| Transaction | Percentage |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| New Order | 44.86% |
| Payment | 43.02% |
| Order Status | 4.04% |
| Delivery | 4.05% |
| Stock Level | 4.04% |

Other Metrics

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)

The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)

The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)

The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)

The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)

Table 10: Transaction Statistics

| Transaction | Function | Value |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| New Order | Home Warehouse Items | 99.00% |
| | Remote Warehouse Items | 1.00% |
| | Rolled Back Transactions | 1.00% |
| | Average Lines Per Order | 10.00 |
| Payment | Home Warehouse | 84.98% |
| | Remote Warehouse | 15.02% |
| | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.03% |
| Order Status | Non-Primary Key Access | 60.12% |
| Delivery | Skipped Transactions | 0 |

Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

RTE Parameters

The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. (8.1.7.1)

Comment: *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE input parameters are listed in Appendix C - Tunable Parameters.

Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed. (8.1.7.2)

No components were emulated.

Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6). (8.1.7.3)

The driver system performed transaction data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

Network Configuration

The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4). (8.1.7.4)

The network configurations of the benchmarked and priced configurations were identical.

Network Bandwidth

The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed. (8.1.7.5)

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 10 BaseT (10 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the switch.
- 100 BaseT (100 Mbit/sec) between the Clients and Server.

Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed. (8.1.7.6)

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

Hardware and Software List

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.

Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported. (8.1.8.1)

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed. (8.1.8.2)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Availability Date

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)

Hardware Availability Date: Oct 30, 2002
Software Availability Date: Dec 31, 2002

Measured TpmC

A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)

Maximum Qualified Throughput: 51,069.87 tpmC
Price Performance Metric: \$5.66

Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7. (8.1.8.5)

This system is priced for the United States of America.

Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose (8.1.8.6):

- *Usage level at which the component was priced.*
- *A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.*

Comment: *Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.*

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 6 Microsoft Windows 2000 Server Licenses
- 1 Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server License
- 1 Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition License.
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++ 32 bit Edition
- 3 Year Support for Hardware Components.

System Pricing

System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B. (8.1.8.7)

System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used. System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B. (8.1.8.8)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items

Auditor

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. (8.1.9.1)

A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestations letter. (8.1.9.2)

This TPC-C benchmark has been audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics.

Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council
c/o Administrator, TPC
Presidio of San Francisco
Bldg 572B Ruger St.
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920
Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120
www.tpc.org

or:

Dell
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy

Auditor's Letter of Attestation

October 29, 2002

Mike Molloy
Senior Manager, Server Performance Analysis
Dell Computer Corporation
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682

I have verified on site and by remote the TPC Benchmark™ C for the following configuration:

Platform: PowerEdge 6600
Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition
Operating System: Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server 2003
Transaction Monitor: Microsoft COM+

| Servers: PowerEdge 6600 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| CPU's | Memory | Disks (total) | 90% Response | TpmC |
| 4 Intel Xeon @ 1.6 Ghz | Main: 15.13 GB Cache: 1024 KB | 237 @ 18GB | 0.49 | 51,069.87 |
| 6 Clients: PowerEdge 1500SC | | | | |
| 1 Pentium III @ 1.13 Ghz | Main: 512 MB Cache: 512 KB | 1 @ 18 GB | Na | Na |

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized and populated.
- The database was properly scaled with 4500 warehouses of which 4100 were active during the measured interval.
- The ACID properties were successfully demonstrated.
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 60 day space calculation was verified.
- The controller cache was disabled on the log controller.
- The steady state portion of the test was 120 minutes.
- One checkpoint was taken before the measured interval.
- Four checkpoints were taken during the measured interval.

Auditor Notes:

None.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Lorna Livingtree".

Lorna Livingtree
Auditor

Appendix A - Application Source Code

Appendix A - Application Source Code

tpcc.dll ISAPI DLL Source Code

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def

```
LIBRARY TPCC.DLL

EXPORTS

    GetExtensionVersion @1
    HttpExtensionProc @2
    TerminateExtension @3
```

Isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL, defines structures and functions used
 *      in the isapi tpcc.dll.
 */

//VERSION RESOURCE DEFINES
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE          101
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE          40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE          1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE            101

#define TP_MAX_RETRIES
    50

//note that the welcome form must be processed first as terminal ids assigned here, once
the
//terminal id is assigned then the forms can be processed in any order.
#define WELCOME_FORM                      1
    //beginning form no term id assigned, form id
```

```
#define MAIN_MENU_FORM                    2
    //term id assigned main menu form id
#define NEW_ORDER_FORM                    3
    //new order form id
#define PAYMENT_FORM                      4
    //payment form id
#define DELIVERY_FORM                     5
    //delivery form id
#define ORDER_STATUS_FORM                  6
    //order status id
#define STOCK_LEVEL_FORM                   7
    //stock level form id

//This macro is used to prevent the compiler error unused formal parameter
#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (x = x)

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _CLIENTDATA
{
    int                iNextFree;
    //index of next free element or -1 if this entry in use.
    int                w_id;
    //warehouse id assigned at welcome form
    int                d_id;
    //district id assigned at welcome form

    int                iSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    int                iTickCount;
    //time of last access;

    CTPCC_BASE        *pTxn;
} CLIENTDATA, *PCLIENTDATA;

//This structure is used to define the operational interface for terminal id support
typedef struct _TERM
{
    int                iNumEntries;
    //total allocated terminal array entries
    int                iFreeList;
    //next available terminal array element or -1 if none
    int                iMasterSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    CLIENTDATA        *pClientData;
    //pointer to allocated client data
} TERM;

typedef TERM *PTERM;
    //pointer to terminal structure type

enum WEBERROR
{
    NO_ERR,
    ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
    ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED,
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TOO_LONG,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
ERR_W_ID_INVALID
};

class CWEBCLNT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
    }
};

m_szTextDetail = NULL;
m_SystemErr = 0;
m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
{
    m_Error = Err;
    m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
    strcpy(m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail);
    m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
    m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

~CWEBCLNT_ERR()
{
    if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

WEBERROR m_Error;
char *m_szTextDetail; //
char *m_szErrorText;
DWORD m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();
};

//These constants have already been defined in engstut.h, but since we do
//not want to include it in the delisrv executable
#define TXN_EVENT_START 2
#define TXN_EVENT_STOP 4
#define TXN_EVENT_WARNING 6 //used to record a warning into the log

//function prototypes

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved);
void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId);
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg, int iTermId);
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err);
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR NotIntErr);
void TermInit(void);
void TermDeleteAll(void);
int TermAdd(void);
void TermDelete(int id);
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer);
void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData);
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData);
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData);
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short o_carrier_id);
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr);
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr);
void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr);
```

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "afxres.h"

//
// English (U.S.) resources
//

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef _MAC
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 0,4,0,0
PRODUCTVERSION 0,4,0,0
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
```

```
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x40004L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904b0"
        BEGIN
            VALUE "Comments", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
            VALUE "CompanyName", "Microsoft\0"
            VALUE "FileDescription", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
            VALUE "FileVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
            VALUE "InternalName", "tpcc\0"
            VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright © 1997\0"
            VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc.dll\0"
            VALUE "ProductName", "Microsoft tpcc\0"
            VALUE "ProductVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
        END
    END
    BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
    END
END

#endif // !_MAC

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//

1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include \"afxres.h\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

//
// Dialog
//

IDD_DIALOG1 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 186, 95
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
STYLE_DS_MODALFRAME | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Dialog"
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
    DEFPUSHBUTTON   "OK",IDOK,129,7,50,14
    PUSHBUTTON     "Cancel",IDCANCEL,129,24,50,14
END

////////////////////////////////////
//
// DESIGNINFO
//

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
GUIDELINES DESIGNINFO DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDD_DIALOG1, DIALOG
    BEGIN
        LEFTMARGIN, 7
        RIGHTMARGIN, 179
        TOPMARGIN, 7
        BOTTOMMARGIN, 88
    END
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//

////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp

/*      FILE:          TPCC.C
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Main module for TPCC.DLL which is an ISAPI service dll.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - reworked error handling; added options for COM and Encina
 *      txn monitors
 */
```

```
*/
#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <tchar.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <assert.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"

#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\rtetime.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\spinlock.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\txnlog.h"

// Database layer includes
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns

// Txn monitor layer includes
#include "..\..\tm_com_dll\src\tpcc_com.h" // COM Services
implementation on TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\tm_tuxedo_dll\src\tpcc_tux.h" // interface to Tuxedo
libraries
#include "..\..\tm_encina_dll\src\tpcc_enc.h" // interface to Encina
libraries

#include "httpext.h" //ISAPI DLL information
header
#include "tpcc.h" //this dlls specific
structure, value e.t. header.

#define LEN_ERR_STRING 256

// defines for Make<Txn>Form calls to distinguish input and output flavors
#define OUTPUT_FORM 0
#define INPUT_FORM 1

char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

//Terminal client id structure
TERM Term = { 0, 0, 0, NULL };

// The WEBCLIENT_VERSION string specifies the version level of this web client interface.
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// The RTE must be synchronized with the interface level on login, otherwise the login
// will fail. This is a sanity check to catch problems resulting from mismatched
versions
// of the RTE and web client.
#define WEBCLIENT_VERSION "410"

static CRITICAL_SECTION TermCriticalSection;

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceTm = NULL;
static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO *pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init;
TYPE_CTPCC_COM *pCTPCC_COM_new;

// For deferred Delivery txns:

CTxnLog *pTxnLog; //used to log delivery transaction information *txnDelilog = NULL;

HANDLE hWorkerSemaphore = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE hDoneEvent = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE *pDeliHandles = NULL;

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

DWORD dwNumDeliveryThreads = 4;
CRITICAL_SECTION DelBuffCriticalSection; //critical section
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION *pDelBuff = NULL;
DWORD dwDelBuffSize = 100;
DWORD // size of circular buffer for delivery txns dwDelBuffFreeCount;
DWORD // number of buffers free dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;
DWORD // index position of entry waiting to be delivered dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
DWORD // index position of unused entry

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

/* FUNCTION: DllMain
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function is the entry point for the DLL. This implementation is
based on the fact that DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH is only called from the inet
service once.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: HANDLE hModule module handle
 * DWORD ul_reason_for_call reason for call
 * LPVOID lpReserved reserved for future use
 *
 * RETURNS: BOOL FALSE errors
occured in initialization
```

```
* TRUE
*/
DLL successfully initialized

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    DWORD i;
    char szEvent[LEN_ERR_STRING] = "\0";
    char szLogFile[128];
    char szDllName[128];

    // debugging...
    // DebugBreak();

    try
    {
        switch( ul_reason_for_call )
        {
            case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            {
                DWORD dwSize =
                MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
                GetComputerName(szMyComputerName,
                &dwSize);
                szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

                DisableThreadLibraryCalls((HMODULE)hModule);
                InitializeCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

                if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
                    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

                dwDelBuffSize = min( Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries,
                10000 ); // min with 10000 as a sanity constraint
                dwNumDeliveryThreads = min(
                Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, 100 ); // min with 100 as a sanity constraint

                TermInit();

                // load DLL for txn monitor
                if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll");
                    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName );

                    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
                        ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                    // get function pointer to wrapper for
                    class constructor
                    pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new =
                    (TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_TUXEDO_new");
                    if (pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
                        ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                }
                else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
);
    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_encina.dll");
    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
);
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_ENCINA_new");
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_ENCINA_post_init");
    if (pCTPCC_ENCINA_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
        strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_com.dll");
        hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
);
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_COM_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_COM*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_COM_new");
    if (pCTPCC_COM_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
}
// load DLL for database connection
if ((Reg.eTxnMon == None) ||
(dwNumDeliveryThreads > 0))
{
    if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
);
        strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_dblib.dll");
        hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
szDllName );
        if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
            throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
        pCTPCC_DBLIB_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
        if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
            throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
```

```

        strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_odbc.dll");
        hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
szDllName );
        if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
            throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
        pCTPCC_ODBC_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
        if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
            throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
}
if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
{
    // for deferred delivery txns:
    hDoneEvent = CreateEvent( NULL, TRUE /*
manual reset */, FALSE /* initially not signalled */, NULL );
    InitializeCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    hWorkerSemaphore = CreateSemaphore(
NULL, 0, dwDelBuffSize, NULL );
    dwDelBuffFreeCount = dwDelBuffSize;
    InitJulianTime(NULL);
    // create unique log file name based on
delilog-yymmdd-hhmm.log
    SYSTEMTIME Time;
    GetLocalTime( &Time );
    wsprintf( szLogFile, "%sdelivery-
%2.2d%2.2d%2.2d-%2.2d%2.2d.log",
Reg.szPath,
Time.wYear % 100, Time.wMonth, Time.wDay, Time.wHour, Time.wMinute );
    txnDelilog = new CTxnLog(szLogFile,
TXN_LOG_WRITE);
    //write event into txn log for START
txnDelilog-
>WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_START, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));
// allocate structures for delivery
buffers and thread mgmt
    pDeliHandles = new
HANDLE[dwNumDeliveryThreads];
    pDelBuff = new
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION[dwDelBuffSize];
// launch DeliveryWorkerThread to
perform actual delivery txns
    for(i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
    {
        pDeliHandles[i] = (HANDLE)
        _beginthread( DeliveryWorkerThread, 0, NULL );
        if (pDeliHandles[i] ==
INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE)
            throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED );
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }
    break;

case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        if (txnDelilog != NULL)
        {
            //write event into txn log
            txnDelilog->WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_STOP, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));

            // This will do a clean
            CTxnLog *txnDelilogLocal =
            txnDelilog;
            delete txnDelilogLocal;

            delete [] pDeliHandles;
            delete [] pDelBuff;

            CloseHandle( hWorkerSemaphore );
            CloseHandle( hDoneEvent );

            DeleteCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        }

        DeleteCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        if (hLibInstanceTm != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceTm );
        hLibInstanceTm = NULL;

        if (hLibInstanceDb != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceDb );
        hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

        Sleep(500);
        break;

    default:
        /* nothing */;
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog( e->ErrorText() );
    delete e;
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception. DLL could not
load."));
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
}
```

```
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetExtensionVersion
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is first
loaded.
*
* ARGUMENTS: HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer passed in structure in which to place
expected version number.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service expected return value.
*/

BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion = MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "TPC-C Server.", HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    // TODO: why do we need this here instead of in the DLL attach?
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init();

    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: TerminateExtension
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is about to
be unloaded.
*
* ARGUMENTS: Release all resources in anticipation of being unloaded.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service expected return value.
*/

BOOL WINAPI TerminateExtension( DWORD dwFlags )
{
    if (pDeliHandles)
    {
        SetEvent( hDoneEvent );
        for(DWORD i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
            WaitForSingleObject( pDeliHandles[i], INFINITE );
    }

    TermDeleteAll();
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: HttpExtensionProc
*
* PURPOSE: This function is the main entry point for the TPCC DLL. The internet
service
calls this function passing in the http string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB structure pointer to passed
in internet
service information.
*
* RETURNS: DWORD HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS
connection can be dropped if error
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
      HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN      keep connect valid comment sent
*
* COMMENTS:      None
*/
DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB)
{
    int          iCmd, FormId, TermId, iSyncId;
    char         szBuffer[4096];

    int          lpbSize;
    static char  szHeader[] = "200 Ok";
    DWORD        dwSize = 6;          // initial value is
    strlen(szHeader)
    char         szHeader1[4096];

#ifdef ICECAP
    StartCAP();
#endif

    try
    {
        //process http query
        ProcessQueryString(pECB, &iCmd, &FormId, &TermId, &iSyncId);

        if (TermId != 0)
        {
            if ( TermId < 0 || TermId >= Term.iNumEntries ||
Term.pClientData[TermId].iNextFree != -1 )
            {
                // debugging...
                char szTmp[128];
                wsprintf( szTmp, "Invalid term ID; TermId = %d",
TermId );
                WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_INVALID_TERMID );
            }

            //must have a valid syncid here since termid is valid
            if (iSyncId != Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId)
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION );

            //set use time
            Term.pClientData[TermId].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
        }

        switch(iCmd)
        {
        case 0:
            WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 1:
            switch( FormId )
            {
                case WELCOME_FORM:
                case MAIN_MENU_FORM:
                    break;
            }

            case NEW_ORDER_FORM:
                ProcessNewOrderForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);
                break;

            case PAYMENT_FORM:
                ProcessPaymentForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);
                break;

            case DELIVERY_FORM:
                ProcessDeliveryForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);
                break;

            case ORDER_STATUS_FORM:
                ProcessOrderStatusForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);
                break;

            case STOCK_LEVEL_FORM:
                ProcessStockLevelForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);
                break;
        }
    }
    break;
}

case 2:
    // new-order selected from menu; display new-order input
form
    MakeNewOrderForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 3:
    // payment selected from menu; display payment input form
    MakePaymentForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 4:
    // delivery selected from menu; display delivery input form
    MakeDeliveryForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 5:
    // order-status selected from menu; display order-status
input form
    MakeOrderStatusForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 6:
    // stock-level selected from menu; display stock-level
input form
    MakeStockLevelForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 7:
    // ExitCmd
    TermDelete(TermId);
    WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 8:
    SubmitCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 9:
    // menu
    MakeMainMenuForm(TermId, Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId,
szBuffer);
    break;

case 10:
    // CMD=Clear
    // resets all connections; should only be used when no
other connections are active
    TermDeleteAll();
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                TermInit();
                WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
                break;
        case 11: // CMD=Stats
                StatsCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
                break;
        }
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        ErrorForm( pECB, e->ErrorType(), e->ErrorNum(), TermId, iSyncId, e-
>ErrorText(), szBuffer );
        delete e;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        ErrorForm( pECB, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, 0, TermId, iSyncId, "Error:
Unhandled exception in Web Client.", szBuffer );
    }

#ifdef ICECAP
    StopCAP();
#endif

    lpbSize = strlen(szBuffer);
    wsprintf(szHeader1,
            "Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
            "Content-Length: %d\r\n"
            "Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n", lpbSize);
    strcat( szHeader1, szBuffer );

    (*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID, HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER,
szHeader, (LPDWORD) &dwSize, (LPDWORD)szHeader1);

    //finish up and keep connection
    pECB->dwHttpStatusCode = 200;
    return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("TPCC.DLL"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in TPCC.DLL: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings

```

```

        0, // no bytes of raw data
        (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
        NULL); // no raw data
    }
    (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
}

/* FUNCTION: DeliveryWorkerThread
 * PURPOSE: This function processes deferred delivery txns. There are typically
several threads running this routine. The number of threads is
determined by an entry read from the registry. The thread waits for work by
waiting on semaphore. When a delivery txn is posted, the semaphore is released.
After processing the delivery txn, information is logged to record the txn
status and execution time.
 */

/*static*/ void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr)
{
    CTPCC_BASE *pTxn = NULL;
    DELIVERY_TRANSACTION delivery;
    PDELIVERY_DATA pDeliveryData;
    TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF txnDeliRec;
    DWORD index;
    HANDLE handles[2];
    SYSTEMTIME trans_end; //delivery
transaction finished time
    SYSTEMTIME trans_start; //delivery transaction start
time

    assert(txnDeliLog != NULL);

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        pDeliveryData = pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. Could not connect to
database. "
                    "%s. Server=%s, User=%s, Password=%s,
                    Database=%s",
                    e->ErrorText(), Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
        delete e;
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        goto ErrorExit;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
        goto ErrorExit;
    }

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            //while delivery thread running, i.e. user has not
            // need to wait for multiple objects: program
            while (TRUE)
            {
                handles[0] = hDoneEvent;
                handles[1] = hWorkerSemaphore;
                index = WaitForMultipleObjects( 2, &handles[0],
                FALSE, INFINITE );

                if (index == WAIT_OBJECT_0)
                    goto ErrorExit;

                ZeroMemory(&txnDeliRec, sizeof(txnDeliRec));
                txnDeliRec.TxnType = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

                // make a local copy of current entry from
                // delivery buffer and increment buffer index
                EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
                delivery = *(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffBusyIndex);
                dwDelBuffFreeCount++;
                dwDelBuffBusyIndex++;
                if (dwDelBuffBusyIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
                    // wrap-around if at end of buffer
                    dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;

                LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

                pDeliveryData->w_id = delivery.w_id;
                pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id =
                delivery.o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.w_id = pDeliveryData->w_id;
                txnDeliRec.o_carrier_id = pDeliveryData->
                o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0 =
                Get64BitTime(&delivery.queue);

                GetLocalTime( &trans_start );
                pTxn->Delivery();
                GetLocalTime( &trans_end );

                //log txn
                txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = ERR_SUCCESS;
                for (int i=0; i<10; i++)
                    txnDeliRec.o_id[i] = pDeliveryData->
                    o_id[i];

                txnDeliRec.DeltaT4 =
                (int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0);
```

```
                txnDeliRec.DeltaTxnExec =
                (int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - Get64BitTime(&trans_start));

                if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
                    txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);
            }
        }
        catch (CBaseErr *e)
        {
            char szTmp[1024];
            wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. %s", e-
            >ErrorText() );

            WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

            // log the error txn
            txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = e->ErrorType();
            if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
                txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);

            delete e;
        }
        catch (...)
        {
            // unhandled exception; shouldn't happen; not much we can
            // do...
            WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
        }
    }

    ErrorExit:
        delete pTxn;
        _endthread();
}

/* FUNCTION: PostDeliveryInfo
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function enters the delivery txn into the deferred delivery
 *                   buffer.
 *
 * RETURNS:          BOOL      FALSE      delivery information posted
 *                   successfully
 *                   TRUE       error cannot post
 *
 * delivery info
 */
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short o_carrier_id)
{
    BOOL bError;

    EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    if (dwDelBuffFreeCount > 0)
    {
        bError = FALSE;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->w_id          = w_id;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->o_carrier_id   = o_carrier_id;
        GetLocalTime(&(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->queue);

        dwDelBuffFreeCount--;
        dwDelBuffFreeIndex++;
        if (dwDelBuffFreeIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
            dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
        // wrap-around if
        // at end of buffer
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }
    else
        // No free buffers. Return an error, which indicates that the
        // delivery buffer is full.
        // Most likely, the number of delivery worker threads needs to be
        // increased to keep up
        // with the txn rate.
        bError = TRUE;
        LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

        if (!bError)
            // increment worker semaphore to wake up a worker thread
            ReleaseSemaphore( hWorkerSemaphore, 1, NULL );

        return bError;
    }

/* FUNCTION: ProcessQueryString
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts the relevent information out of the http
 *               command passed in from
 *               the browser.
 *
 * COMMENTS:     If this is the initial connection i.e. client is at welcome screen
 *               then
 *               there will not be a terminal id or current form
 *               id. If this is the case
 *               then the pTermid and pFormid return values are
 *               undefined.
 */

void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int
*pTermId, int *pSyncId)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;
    char szBuffer[25];
    int i;

    //allowable client command strings i.e. CMD=command
    static char *szCmds[] =
    {
        "Process", "..NewOrder..", "..Payment..", "..Delivery..", "..Order-
        Status..", "..Stock-Level..",
        "..Exit..", "Submit", "Menu", "Clear", "Stats", ""
    };

    *pCmd = 0; // default is the login screen
    *pTermId = 0;

    // if no params (i.e., empty query string), then return login screen
    if (strlen(pECB->lpszQueryString) == 0)
        return;

    // parse FORMID, TERMID, and SYNCID
    *pFormId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "FORMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pTermId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TERMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pSyncId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "SYNCID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);

    // parse CMD
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CMD", szBuffer, sizeof(szBuffer), ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED);

    // see which command it matches
    for(i=0; ; i++)
```

```
    {
        if (szCmds[i][0] == 0)
            // no more; no match; return error
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED );
        if ( !strcmp(szCmds[i], szBuffer) )
            {
                *pCmd = i+1;
                break;
            }
    }

/* FUNCTION: void WelcomeForm
 *
 */

void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    char szTmp[1024];

    //welcome to tpc-c html form buffer, this is first form client sees.
    strcpy( szBuffer, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<B><BIG>Microsoft TPC-C Web
Client (ver 4.20)</BIG></B> <BR> <BR>"
        "<font face=\"Courier
New\"><PRE>"
        "Compiled: \"__DATE__",
        "\"__TIME__\" <BR>"
        "Source: \"__FILE__"
        "\"</PRE></font>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"1\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"VERSION\" VALUE=\"\" WEBCLIENT_VERSION \">"
        );

    sprintf( szTmp, "Configuration Settings: <BR><font face=\"Courier New\"
color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
        "Txn Monitor =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
        "Database protocol =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
        "Max Connections =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        "# of Delivery Threads =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        "Max Pending Deliveries =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        , szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol],
        Reg.dwMaxConnections, dwNumDeliveryThreads, dwDelBuffSize
    );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    sprintf( szTmp, "COM Single Pool = <B>%s</B><BR>",
            Reg.bCOM_SinglePool ? "YES" : "NO" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
}
strcat( szBuffer, "</PRE></font>");

if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
// connection options may be specified when not using a txn monitor
    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your database options for this
connection:<BR>"
color="\blue"><PRE>"
                                "<font face=\\"Courier New\\"
                                "DB Server = <INPUT
                                "DB User ID = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_server\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"
                                "DB Password = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_user\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"
                                "DB Name = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_passwd\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"
                                "</PRE></font>"
                                , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
                                Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    else
// if using a txn monitor, connection options are determined from
registry; can't
// set per user. show options fyi
    sprintf( szTmp, "Database options which will be used by the
transaction monitor:<BR>"
color="\blue"><PRE>"
                                "<font face=\\"Courier New\\"
                                "DB Server =
                                "DB User ID =
                                "DB Password =
                                "DB Name =
                                "</PRE></font>"
                                , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
                                Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);

    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your Warehouse and District for this
session:<BR>"
color="\blue"><PRE>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
    strcat( szBuffer, "Warehouse ID = <INPUT NAME=\\"w_id\\" SIZE=4><BR>"
                                "District ID = <INPUT
NAME=\\"d_id\\" SIZE=2><BR>"
                                "</PRE></font><HR>"
                                "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\"
NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Submit\\">"
                                "</FORM></BODY></HTML>");
}
/* FUNCTION: SubmitCmd
*
```

```
* PURPOSE: This function allocated a new terminal id in the Term structure
array.
*/
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int iNewTerm;
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    char szVersion[32] = { 0 };
    char szServer[32] = { 0 };
    char szUser[32] = "sa";
    char szPassword[32] = { 0 };
    char szDatabase[32] = "tpcc";

    // validate version field; the version field ensures that the RTE is
synchronized with the web client
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "VERSION", szVersion, sizeof(szVersion),
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH);
    if ( strcmp( szVersion, WEBCLIENT_VERSION ) )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH );

    if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    {
        // parse Server name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_server", szServer, sizeof(szServer),
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED);
        // parse User name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_user", szUser, sizeof(szUser), NO_ERR);
        // parse Password
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_passwd", szPassword, sizeof(szPassword),
NO_ERR);
        // parse Database name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_name", szDatabase, sizeof(szDatabase), NO_ERR);

        // parse warehouse ID
        int w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "w_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_W_ID_INVALID);
        if ( w_id < 1 )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_W_ID_INVALID );

        // parse district ID
        int d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "d_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_D_ID_INVALID);
        if ( d_id < 1 || d_id > 10 )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_D_ID_INVALID );

        iNewTerm = TermAdd();
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].w_id = w_id;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].d_id = d_id;

        try
        {
            if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
                Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new();
            else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
                Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ENCINA_new();
            else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
                Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_COM_new(
Reg.bCOM_SinglePool );
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        TermDelete(iNewTerm);
        throw; // pass exception upward
    }

    MakeMainMenuForm(iNewTerm, Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: StatsCmd
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function returns to the browser the total number of active
terminal ids.
 *          This routine is for development/debugging purposes.
 *
 */

void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int i;
    int iTotals;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    iTotals = 0;
    for(i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            iTotals++;
    }

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    wprintf( szBuffer,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client Stats</TITLE></HEAD>"
        "<BODY><B><BIG> Total Active Connections: %d"
        , iTotals );
}

char *CWEBCLNT_ERR::ErrorText()
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
        "Command undefined." },
        { ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
        "Invalid District ID Must be 1 to 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
        "Delivery Carrier ID out of range must be 1 - 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
        "Delivery
Carrier ID invalid must be numeric 1 - 10." }
    }
}

```

```

    { ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
    "Delivery
missing Carrier ID key \"OCD*\"." },
    { ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
    "Could not start delivery worker thread." },
    { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    "Could not map proc in DLL. GetProcAddr error. DLL=" },
    { ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
    "Required key field is missing from HTML string." },
    { ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
    "Invalid
Terminal Sync ID." },
    { ERR_INVALID_TERMINID,
    "Invalid Terminal ID." },
    { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    "Load of DLL failed. DLL=" },
    { ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
    "No
connections available. Max Connections is probably too low." },
    { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
    "Required
registry entries are missing. Rerun INSTALL to correct." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
    "New Order customer id invalid data type, range = 1 to 3000." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
    "New Order missing Customer key \"CID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
    "New Order District ID Invalid range 1 - 10." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
    "New Order missing District key \"DID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
    "New
Order Item Id is wrong data type, must be numeric." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
    "New Order Item Id is out of range. Range = 1 to 999999." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
    "New
Order Item_Id field entered without a corresponding Supp_W." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
    "New
Order missing Item Id key \"IID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
    "New
Order Missing Qty key \"Qty##*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
    "New Order missing Supp_W key \"SP##*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
    "New
Order No order lines entered." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
    "New Order Qty invalid must be numeric range 1 - 99." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
    "New Order Qty is out of range. Range = 1 to 99." }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
            "New Order Qty field entered without a corresponding Supp_W."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
            "New Order Supp_W invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
            "No Server name specified."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Order Status Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
            "Order Status Customer ID invalid, range must be numeric 1 - 3000."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
            "Order Status Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
            "Order Status District invalid, value must be numeric 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Order Status Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing District key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer district invalid must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Payment Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer data type invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer Warehouse invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
            "Payment District ID is invalid, must be 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
            "Payment Amount invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
            "Payment Amount out of range, 0 - 9999.99."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
            "Payment Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer district key \"CDI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Payment Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Warehouse key \"CWI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Payment missing District Key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
            "Payment missing Amount key \"HAM*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
            "Payment missing Threshold key \"TT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
            "Payment Level; Threshold value must be in the range = 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
            "Payment Level; Threshold out of range, range must be 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
            "Payment Invalid version field. RTE and Web Client are probably out of sync."
        },
        {
            ERR_W_ID_INVALID,
            "Payment Invalid Warehouse ID."
        },
        {
            0,
            ""
        }
    },
};

char szTmp[256];
int i = 0;
while (TRUE)
{
    if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
        break;
    }
    if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
        break;
    }
    i++;
}

if (m_szTextDetail)
    strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
if (m_SystemErr)
    sprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
return m_szErrorText;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetKeyValue
 * PURPOSE: This function parses a http formatted string for specific key values.
 * ARGUMENTS: char *pQueryString http string from client browser

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*   key value to look for      char      *pKey
*   character array into which to place key's value
*   maximum length of key value array.      int      iMax
*   error value to throw      WEBERROR      err
* RETURNS:      nothing.
* ERROR:      if (the pKey value is not found) then
*             if (err == 0)
*             return (empty string)
*             else
*             throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
* COMMENTS:      http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*               TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*               above manner.
*/

void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err)
{
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr++;

    iMax--; // one position is for terminating null
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && iMax)
    {
        *pValue++ = *ptr++;
        iMax--;
    }
    *pValue = 0; // terminating null

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return;

ErrorExit:
    if (err != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( err );
    *pValue = 0; // return empty result string
}

/* FUNCTION: GetIntKeyValue
*
* PURPOSE:      This function parses a http formatted string for a specific key
value.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      char      *pQueryString      http string from
client browser
*
*               char      *pKey
*
*               key value to look for
*
*               WEBERROR      NoKeyErr      error
value to throw if key not found
```

```
*
*   value to throw if value not numeric      WEBERROR      NotIntErr      error
* RETURNS:      integer
* ERROR:      if (the pKey value is not found) then
*             if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
*             throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*             else
*             return 0
*             else if (non-numeric char found) then
*             if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR) then
*             throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*             else
*             return 0
* COMMENTS:      http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*               TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*               above manner.
*/

int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR
NotIntErr)
{
    char *ptr0;
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr++;

    ptr0 = ptr; // remember starting point
    // scan string until a terminator (null or &) or a non-digit
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;

    // make sure we stopped scanning for the right reason
    if ((ptr0 == ptr) || (*ptr && *ptr != '&'))
    {
        if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR)
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
        return 0;
    }

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return atoi(ptr0);

ErrorNoKey:
    if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermInit
*
* PURPOSE:      This function initializes the client terminal structure; it is called
when the TPCC.DLL
*
*               is first loaded by the inet service.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*/
void TermInit(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;
    Term.iNumEntries = Reg.dwMaxConnections+1;

    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.pClientData = (PCLIENTDATA)malloc(Term.iNumEntries *
sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    if (Term.pClientData == NULL)
    {
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED );
    }

    ZeroMemory( Term.pClientData, Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA) );

    Term.iFreeList = Term.iNumEntries-1;
    // build free list
    // note: Term.pClientData[0].iNextFree gets set to -1, which marks it as "in
use".
    // This is intentional, as the zero entry is used as an anchor and never
    // allocated as an actual terminal.
    for(int i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
        Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree = i-1;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDeleteAll
*
* PURPOSE: This function frees allocated resources associated with the terminal
structure.
*
* ARGUMENTS: none
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: This function is called only when the inet service unloads the
TPCC.DLL
*/
void TermDeleteAll(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    for(int i=1; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            delete Term.pClientData[i].pTxn;
    }

    Term.iFreeList = 0;
    Term.iNumEntries = 0;
    if ( Term.pClientData )
        free(Term.pClientData);
    Term.pClientData = NULL;
}
```

```
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }

/* FUNCTION: TermAdd
*
* PURPOSE: This function assigns a terminal id which is used to identify a
client browser.
*
* RETURNS: int assigned terminal id
*/
int TermAdd(void)
{
    DWORD i;
    int iNewTerm, iTickCount;

    if (Term.iNumEntries == 0)
        return -1;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    if (Term.iFreeList != 0)
    {
        // position is available
        iNewTerm = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree = -1; // indicates this
position is in use
    }
    else
    {
        // no open slots, so find the slot that hasn't been used in the
longest time and reuse it
        for(iNewTerm=1, i=1, iTickCount=0x7FFFFFFF; i<Reg.dwMaxConnections;
i++)
        {
            if (iTickCount > Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount)
            {
                iTickCount = Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount;
                iNewTerm = i;
            }
        }
        // if oldest term is less than one minute old, it probably means that
more connections
// are being attempted than were specified as "Max Connections" at
install. In this case,
// do not bump existing connection; instead, return error to
requestor.
        if ((GetTickCount() - iTickCount) < 60000)
        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED );
        }
    }

    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId = Term.iMasterSyncId++;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = NULL;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    return iNewTerm;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDelete
*
*/
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
* PURPOSE:          This function makes a terminal entry in the Term array available for
reuse.
*
* ARGUMENTS:       int          id
                  Terminal id of client exiting
*
*/

void TermDelete(int id)
{
    if ( id > 0 && id < Term.iNumEntries )
    {
        delete Term.pClientData[id].pTxn;

        // put onto free list
        EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        Term.pClientData[id].iNextFree = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = id;

        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeErrorForm
*/

void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int
iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer )
{
    wsprintf(szBuffer,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<BOLD>An Error Occurred</BOLD><BR><BR>"
"%s"
"<BR><BR><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, iType, iErrorNum, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId, szErrorText );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeMainMenuForm
*/

void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm)
{
    wsprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"Select Desired Transaction.<BR><HR>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%0\">"

```

```
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId);
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeStockLevelForm
*
* PURPOSE:          This function constructs the Stock Level HTML page.
*
* COMMENTS:        The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
                    be freed except when the client terminal id is no
longer needed.
*/

void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int    c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Stock Level</TITLE></HEAD><FORM
ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">
Level<BR>"
"Warehouse: %4.4d District: %2.2d<BR><BR>",
STOCK_LEVEL_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"TT*\" SIZE=2><BR>"
"low stock:    </font><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
"</FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        wsprintf(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
"low stock: %3.3d</font> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\">"
VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                    "%8.2f",
                    "%Disc: %5.2f",
                    "Order Number: %8.8d Number
of Lines: %2.2d      W_tax: %5.2f  D_tax: %5.2f <BR> <BR>"
                    " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
Qty Stock B/G Price  Amount<BR>",
                    100.0*pNewOrderData->c_discount,
                    pNewOrderData->o_id,
                    pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt,
                    100.0 * pNewOrderData->w_tax,
                    100.0 * pNewOrderData->d_tax);

        for(i=0; i<pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %4.4d %6.6d %-24s
%2.2d %3.3d %1.1s  $%6.2f  $%7.2f <BR>",
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_name,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_stock,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_brand_generic,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_price,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_amount );
        }
    }
    else
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                    "%Disc:<BR>"
                    "Order Number: %8.8d Number of Lines:
                    " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
                    Qty
                    , pNewOrderData->o_id);

        i = 0;

        strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
        c += (15-i)*5;

        if ( bValid )
            c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Transaction
            committed.      Total:  $%8.2f ",
                        pNewOrderData->total_amount);
        else
            c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Item number is
            not valid.      Total:");

        strcpy(szForm+c,
            " <BR></font></PRE><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
            VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
            VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
            VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
            "Status..\">"
    }
}

```

```

Level..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
        "</FORM></HTML>"
    );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakePaymentForm
 *
 * COMMENTS:      The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
 * assigned and should not
 * be freed except when the client terminal id is no
 * longer needed.
 */

void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
                "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
                "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMIN\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
                "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">"

                "Payment<BR>"
                "Date: "
                , PAYMENT_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId);

    if ( !bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
                    pPaymentData->h_date.day,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.month,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.year,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.hour,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.minute,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.second);
    }

    if ( bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                    "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %4.4d"
                    " District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\"
                    SIZE=1><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
                    "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\" SIZE=4>"
                    "Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT NAME=\"CWI\" SIZE=4> "
                    "Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CDI\" SIZE=1><BR>"
                    "Name: <INPUT NAME=\"CLT\" SIZE=16>"

                    "Since:<BR>"
                    " Credit:<BR>"
                    " Disc:<BR>"
                    " Phone:<BR> <BR>"
                    "Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"HAM\" SIZE=7>"

                    "New Cust-Balance:<BR>"
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                "Credit Limit:<BR> <BR>Cust-Data: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR></font></PRE><HR>"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"Process\"><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
                "</BODY></FORM></HTML>"
                , Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);
    }
    else
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %4.4d
District: %2.2d<BR>"
                "%-20s                %-20s<BR>"
                "%-20s                %-20s<BR>"
                "%-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s      %-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s<BR>"
                "<BR>"
                "Customer: %4.4d Cust-Warehouse: %4.4d Cust-District:
%2.2d<BR>"
                "Name:  %-16s %-2s %-16s      Since:  %2.2d-%2.2d-
%4.4d<BR>"
                "                %-20s                Credit: %-2s<BR>"
                , Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, pPaymentData->d_id
                , pPaymentData->w_street_1, pPaymentData->d_street_1
                , pPaymentData->w_street_2, pPaymentData->d_street_2
                , pPaymentData->w_city, pPaymentData->w_state,
                , pPaymentData->w_zip, pPaymentData->w_zip+5
                , pPaymentData->d_city, pPaymentData->d_state,
                , pPaymentData->d_zip, pPaymentData->d_zip+5
                , pPaymentData->c_id, pPaymentData->c_w_id,
                , pPaymentData->c_d_id
                , pPaymentData->c_first, pPaymentData->c_middle,
                , pPaymentData->c_last
                , pPaymentData->c_since.day, pPaymentData->c_since.month,
                , pPaymentData->c_since.year
                , pPaymentData->c_street_1, pPaymentData->c_credit
                );
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "%-20s                %%Disc: %5.2f<BR>",
            pPaymentData->c_street_2, 100.0*pPaymentData->c_discount);
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "%-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s      Phone: %6.6s-%3.3s-
%3.3s-%4.4s<BR> <BR>",
            pPaymentData->c_city, pPaymentData->c_state, pPaymentData-
                >c_zip, pPaymentData->c_zip+5,
            pPaymentData->c_phone, pPaymentData->c_phone+6,
            pPaymentData->c_phone+9, pPaymentData->c_phone+12 );
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "Amount Paid:          $$7.2f      New Cust-Balance:
$%14.2f<BR>"
            "Credit Limit:  $$13.2f<BR> <BR>"
            , pPaymentData->h_amount, pPaymentData->c_balance
            , pPaymentData->c_credit_lim
            );
        if ( pPaymentData->c_credit[0] == 'B' && pPaymentData->c_credit[1] ==
'C' )
            c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                "Cust-Data: %50.50s<BR>          %-
50.50s<BR>          %-50.50s<BR>",

```

```

                pPaymentData->c_data, pPaymentData-
>c_data+50, pPaymentData->c_data+100, pPaymentData->c_data+150 );
            else
                strcpy(szForm+c, "Cust-Data: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>");

                strcat(szForm,
                    " <BR></font></PRE><HR>"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
                    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
                    "</BODY></FORM></HTML>");
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeOrderStatusForm
 *
 * COMMENTS:          The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
                    assigned and should not
                    be freed except when the client terminal id is no
                    longer needed.
 */
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput,
char *szForm)
{
    int i, c;
    static char szBR[] = " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>";

    c = sprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Order-Status</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">
Order-
Status<BR>"
        "Warehouse: %4.4d ",
        ORDER_STATUS_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy(szForm+c,
            "District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\" SIZE=1><BR>"
            "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\" SIZE=4> Name:
<INPUT NAME=\"CLT\" SIZE=23><BR>"
            "Cust-Balance:<BR> <BR>"
            "Order-Number:          Entry-Date:
Carrier-Number:<BR>"
            "Supply-W      Item-Id      Qty      Amount      Delivery-
Date<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>");

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR></font></PRE>"
        " <HR><INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"Process\\"><INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Menu\\">"
        " </BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "District: %2.2d<BR>"
            "Customer: %4.4d Name: %-16s %2s %-16s<BR>",
            pOrderStatusData->d_id, pOrderStatusData->c_id,
            pOrderStatusData->c_first, pOrderStatusData->c_middle,
            pOrderStatusData->c_last);

        c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Cust-Balance: %9.2f<BR> <BR>",
            pOrderStatusData->c_balance);

        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "Order-Number: %8.8d Entry-Date: %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d
            %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d Carrier-Number: %2.2d<BR>"
            "Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-
            Date<BR>",
            pOrderStatusData->o_id,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.day,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.month,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.year,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.hour,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.minute,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.second,
            pOrderStatusData->o_carrier_id);

        for(i=0; i< pOrderStatusData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %4.4d %6.6d %2.2d
            %8.2f %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d<BR>",
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_amount,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year);
        }

        strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
        c += (15-i)*5;

        strcpy(szForm+c,
            "</font></PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..NewOrder..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Payment..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Delivery..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Order-
Status..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Stock-
Level..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Exit..\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeDeliveryForm
 *
 * COMMENTS: The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
 * assigned and should not
 * be freed except when the client terminal id is no
 * longer needed.
 */

void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = sprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\\"tpcc.dll\\" METHOD=\\"GET\\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"STATUSID\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"ERROR\\" VALUE=\\"0\\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"FORMID\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"TERMINID\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"SYNCID\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\\"Courier\\">"
    Delivery<BR>"
        "Warehouse: %4.4d<BR> <BR>",
        (bInput && (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code != eOK)) ?
    ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST : 0,
        DELIVERY_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: <INPUT NAME=\\"OCD*"\" SIZE=1><BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
        </font></PRE><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Process\\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Menu\\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        sprintf( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: %s <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            "<HR><INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..NewOrder..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Payment..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Delivery..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Order-
Status..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Stock-
Level..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Exit..\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>"
        , pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
(pDeliveryData->exec_status_code == eOK) ? "Delivery has
been queued." : "Delivery Post Failed "
);
}
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessNewOrderForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the new order
 * form
 *               filling in the required input variables. it then calls the
 * SQLNewOrder
 *               transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
 * to client
 *               browser.
 */

void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA      pNewOrder;

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

    ZeroMemory(pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
    pNewOrder->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetNewOrderData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pNewOrder);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->NewOrder();

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, pNewOrder, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer );
}

/* FUNCTION: void ProcessPaymentForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the payment form
 *               filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 * SQLPayment
 *               transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
 * to client
 *               browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:   EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer
 * from inetsrv.
 *               int
 *               iTermId      client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    ZeroMemory(pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));
    pPayment->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetPaymentData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pPayment);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Payment();

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    MakePaymentForm(iTermId, pPayment, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}
```

```
/* FUNCTION: ProcessOrderStatusForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Order Status
 * form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 * the
 *               SQLOrderStatus transaction, constructs the output form and
 * writes it
 *               back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:   EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer
 * from inetsrv.
 *               int
 *               iTermId      client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA  pOrderStatus;

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    ZeroMemory(pOrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));
    pOrderStatus->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetOrderStatusData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pOrderStatus);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->OrderStatus();

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, pOrderStatus, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessDeliveryForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the delivery
 * form
 *               filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 * PostDeliveryInfo
 *               Api, The client is then informed that the transaction has
 * been posted.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:   EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer
 * from inetsrv.
 *               int
 *               iTermId      client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char      *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PDELIVERY_DATA      pDelivery;

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    ZeroMemory(pDelivery, sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
    pDelivery->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    pDelivery->o_carrier_id      = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "OCD*",
ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY, ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID);
    if ( pDelivery->o_carrier_id > 10 || pDelivery->o_carrier_id < 1 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE );
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
{
    //post delivery info
    if ( PostDeliveryInfo(pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery->o_carrier_id) )
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eDeliveryFailed;
    else
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eOK;
}
else // delivery is done synchronously if no delivery threads configured
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Delivery();

pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, pDelivery, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessStockLevelForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Stock Level
 *               form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 *               the SQLStockLevel transaction, constructs the output form and
 *               writes it back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB    passed in structure pointer
 *               from inetsrv.
 *               int iTermId    client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA pStockLevel;

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    ZeroMemory( pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA) );

    pStockLevel->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    pStockLevel->d_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;

    pStockLevel->threshold = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TT",
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY, ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID);
    if ( pStockLevel->threshold >= 100 || pStockLevel->threshold < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE );

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->StockLevel();

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, pStockLevel, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: GetNewOrderData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the new order form data from an
 *               http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR lpszQueryString    client
 *               browser http command string
 *               NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData
 *               pointer to new order data structure
 */
```

```
*
*/

void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
{
    char szTmp[26];
    int i;
    short items;
    int ol_i_id, ol_quantity;
    char *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    static char szSP[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][6] =
    { "SP00*", "SP01*", "SP02*", "SP03*", "SP04*",
      "SP05*", "SP06*", "SP07*", "SP08*", "SP09*",
      "SP10*", "SP11*", "SP12*", "SP13*", "SP14*" };
    static char szIID[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "IID00*", "IID01*", "IID02*", "IID03*", "IID04*",
      "IID05*", "IID06*", "IID07*", "IID08*", "IID09*",
      "IID10*", "IID11*", "IID12*", "IID13*", "IID14*" };
    static char szQty[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "Qty00*", "Qty01*", "Qty02*", "Qty03*", "Qty04*",
      "Qty05*", "Qty06*", "Qty07*", "Qty08*", "Qty09*",
      "Qty10*", "Qty11*", "Qty12*", "Qty13*", "Qty14*" };

    pNewOrderData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID, ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID);
    pNewOrderData->c_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID);

    for(i=0, items=0; i<MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS; i++)
    {
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szSP[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
        {
            if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID );
            pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_supply_w_id =
(short)atoi(szTmp);

            ol_i_id = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_i_id =
                GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID);
            if ( ol_i_id > 999999 || ol_i_id < 1 )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE );

            ol_quantity = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_quantity =
                GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID);
            if ( ol_quantity > 99 || ol_quantity < 1 )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE );

            items++;
        }
        else
        {
            // nothing entered for supply warehouse, so item id and qty
            must also be blank
            GetKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY);
            if ( szTmp[0] )

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW );

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
    }
    if ( items == 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED );
}

pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt = items;
}
/* FUNCTION: GetPaymentData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR          lpszQueryString          client
browser http command string
 *
 *                PAYMENT_DATA      *pPaymentData
 *                pointer to payment data structure
 */
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;
    BOOL    bCustIdBlank;

    pPaymentData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        bCustIdBlank = TRUE;
        pPaymentData->c_id = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        bCustIdBlank = FALSE;
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID );
        pPaymentData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
    }

    pPaymentData->c_w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CWI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID);
    pPaymentData->c_d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CDI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID);

    if ( bCustIdBlank )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT );
        _strupr( szTmp );
    }
}
```

```
if ( strlen(pPaymentData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
    throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG );
strcpy(pPaymentData->c_last, szTmp);
}
else
{
    // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT );
}

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "HAM*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY);
    if ( !IsDecimal(szTmp) )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID );
    pPaymentData->h_amount = atof(szTmp);
    if ( pPaymentData->h_amount >= 10000.00 || pPaymentData->h_amount < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE );
}

/* FUNCTION: GetOrderStatusData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
 *
 *
 */
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    pOrderStatusData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY, ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = 0;
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT );
        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pOrderStatusData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE );
        strcpy(pOrderStatusData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID );
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT );
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is numeric. It fails if any
characters other than numeric and null terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   char          *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:     BOOL          FALSE    if string is not all numeric
              TRUE          if string contains
only numeric characters i.e. '0' - '9'
*/

BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
{
    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    while( *ptr && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;
    return ( !*ptr );
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is a non-negative decimal value.
*               It fails if any characters other than a series of numbers followed by
*               a decimal point, another series of numbers, and a null
terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   char          *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:     BOOL          FALSE    if string is not a valid non-negative
decimal value
              TRUE          if string is OK
*/

BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
{
    char *dotptr;
    BOOL bValid;

    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    // find decimal point
    dotptr = strchr( ptr, '.' );
    if (dotptr == NULL)
        // no decimal point, so just check for numeric
        return IsNumeric(ptr);
    *dotptr = 0; // temporarily replace decimal with a terminator

    if ( *ptr != 0 )
        bValid = IsNumeric(ptr);
    // string starts with decimal point
    else if (*(dotptr+1) == 0)
        return FALSE; // nothing but a decimal point is bad
    else
        bValid = TRUE;

    if (*(dotptr+1) != 0)
        // check text after decimal point
        bValid &= IsNumeric(dotptr+1);
}
```

```
*dotptr = '.'; // replace decimal point
return bValid;
}
```

isapi_dll/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc.rc
//
#define IDD_DIALOG1                101

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifdef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE    102
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE    40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE    1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE      101
#endif
#endif
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp

```
/* FILE:          READREGISTRY.CPP
*
*               Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*               Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*               All Rights Reserved
*
*               not yet audited
*
* PURPOSE:       Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
*               Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
* Change history:
*               4.20.000 - first version
*/

/* FUNCTION: ReadTPCCRegistrySettings
*
* PURPOSE:       This function reads the NT registry for startup parameters. There
parameters are
*               under the TPCC key.
*
* RETURNS       FALSE = no errors
*               TRUE  = error reading registry
*/
BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg )
{
    HKEY hKey;
    DWORD size;
    DWORD type;
    DWORD dwTmp;
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
char    szTmp[256];

if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, KEY_READ,
&hKey) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    return TRUE;

// determine database protocol to use; may be either ODBC or DBLIB
pReg->eDB_Protocol = Unspecified;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[ODBC]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[DBLIB]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
}

pReg->eTxnMon = None;
// determine txn monitor to use; may be either TUXEDO, or blank
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[TUXEDO]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[ENCINA]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = ENCINA;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[COM]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = COM;
}

pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = FALSE;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "YES") )
        pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = TRUE;
}

pReg->dwMaxConnections = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxConnections = dwTmp;

pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp,
&size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = dwTmp;

pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, &type,
(LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = dwTmp;

size = sizeof( pReg->szPath );
```

```
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szPath, &size) !=
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szPath[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbServer );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbServer,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbServer[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbName );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbName, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbName[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbUser );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbUser, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbUser[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbPassword );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbPassword,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbPassword[0] = 0;

RegCloseKey(hKey);

return FALSE;
}
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.h

```
/* FILE: ReadRegistry.h
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not audited
 * PURPOSE: Header for registry related code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */
```

```
enum DBPROTOCOL { Unspecified, ODBC, DBLIB };
const char *szDBNames[] = { "Unspecified", "ODBC", "DBLIB" };

enum TXNMON { None, TUXEDO, ENCINA, COM };
const char *szTxnMonNames[] = { "NONE", "TUXEDO", "ENCINA", "COM" };

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _TPCCREGISTRYDATA
{
    enum DBPROTOCOL eDB_Protocol;
    enum TXNMON eTxnMon;
    BOOL bCOM_SinglePool;
    DWORD dwMaxConnections;
    DWORD dwMaxPendingDeliveries;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    DWORD dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads;
    char szPath[128];
    char szDbServer[32];
    char szDbName[32];
    char szDbUser[32];
    char szDbPassword[32];
} TPCCREGISTRYDATA, *PTPCCREGISTRYDATA;

BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg );
```

common/src/error.h

```
/*      FILE:                ERROR.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for error exception classes.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 *      4.21.000 - fixed bug: ~CBaseErr needed to be declared virtual
 */

#pragma once

#ifdef _INC_STRING
#include <string.h>
#endif

const int m_szMsg_size = 512;
const int m_szApp_size = 64;
const int m_szLoc_size = 64;

//error message structure used in ErrorText routines
typedef struct _SERRORMSG
{
    int                iError;                //error id of
message              char    szMsg[256];    //message to sent to browser
} SERRORMSG;

#define ERR_FATAL_LEVEL                1
#define ERR_WARNING_LEVEL              2
#define ERR_INFORMATION_LEVEL         3

#define ERR_TYPE_LOGIC                 -1    //logic error in program; internal error
#define ERR_SUCCESS                     0    //success (a non-error error)
#define ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID                 1    //expected abort record in txnRecord
#define ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST         2    //expected delivery post failed
```

```
#define ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL                 3    //tpcc web generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SQL                     4    //sql server generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_DBLIB                   5    //dblib generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_ODBC                     6    //odbc generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SOCKET                   7    //error on communication socket client rte only
#define ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK                 8    //dblib and odbc only deadlock condition
#define ERR_TYPE_COM                       9    //error from COM call
#define ERR_TYPE_TUXEDO                   10   //tuxedo error
#define ERR_TYPE_OS                       11   //operating system error
#define ERR_TYPE_MEMORY                   12   //memory allocation error
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC                 13   //error from tpcc odbc txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB               14   //error from tpcc dblib txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_DELISRV                  15   //delivery server error
#define ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG                   16   //txn log error
#define ERR_TYPE_BCCONN                   17   //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_CONN                 18   //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_ENCINA                   19   //Encina error
#define ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT                 20   //error from COM component
#define ERR_TYPE_RTE                       21   //Benchcraft rte
#define ERR_TYPE_AUTOMATION                22   //Benchcraft automation errors

class CBaseErr
{
public:
    char    *m_szApp;
    char    *m_szMsg;
    char    *m_szLoc; // code location where the error occurred
    int     m_idMsg;

    CBaseErr(void)
    {
        m_idMsg = 0;
        m_szMsg = new char[m_szMsg_size];
        m_szApp = new char[m_szApp_size];
        m_szLoc = NULL;

        m_szMsg[0] = 0;
        m_szApp[0] = 0;

        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
virtual ~CBaseErr(void)
{
    if (m_szMsg)
        delete [] m_szMsg;
    if (m_szApp)
        delete [] m_szApp;
    if (m_szLoc)
        delete [] m_szLoc;
};

CBaseErr(int idMsg)
{
    m_idMsg          = idMsg;
    m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
    m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
    m_szLoc          = NULL;

    GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    LoadString(GetModuleHandle(NULL), idMsg, m_szMsg, m_szMsg_size);
}

CBaseErr(LPCTSTR szMsg)
{
    m_idMsg          = 0;
    m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
    m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
    m_szLoc          = NULL;

    GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    strcpy(m_szMsg, szMsg);
}

void SetError(char *szMsg, LPCTSTR szLocation)
{
    if (szMsg != NULL)
        strcpy(m_szMsg, szMsg);
    else
        m_szMsg[0] = 0;

    if (szLocation != NULL)
    {
        delete [] m_szLoc;
        m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLocation)+1];
        strcpy(m_szLoc, szLocation);
    }
    else
    {
        delete [] m_szLoc;
        m_szLoc = NULL;
    }
}

virtual void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL)
{
    int      j;
    char    szTmp[512];

    if (szStr)
        j = wsprintf(szTmp, "%s\n", szStr);
    if (m_szLoc)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Location=%s\n", m_szLoc);
    if (m_szMsg)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "%s\n", m_szMsg);
};
```

```
        ::MessageBox(hwnd, szTmp, m_szApp, MB_OK);
    }

    char *GetApp(void) { return m_szApp; }
    char *GetMsg(void) { return m_szMsg; }
    char *GetLocation(void) { return m_szLoc; }

    virtual int ErrorType() = 0; // a value which distinguishes the kind of error
    that occurred
    virtual int ErrorNum() = 0; // an error value specific to the error
    type
    virtual char *ErrorText() = 0; // a string (i.e., human readable)
    representation of the error
};

class CSocketErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone,
        eSend,
        eSocket,
        eConnect
    };

    CSocketErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
    CSocketErr(int iError) { m_errId = iError; };
    int m_errId;
    Action m_eAction;

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_SOCKET; };
    int ErrorNum() { return m_errId; };
    char *ErrorText(void);
};

class CSystemErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone,
        eTransactNamedPipe,
        eWaitNamedPipe,
        eSetNamedPipeHandleState,
        eCreateFile,
        eCreateProcess,
        eCallNamedPipe,
        eCreateEvent,
        eCreateThread,
        eVirtualAlloc,
        eReadFile,
        eWriteFile,
        eMapViewOfFile,
        eCreateFileMapping,
        eInitializeSecurityDescriptor,
        eSetSecurityDescriptorDacl,
        eCreateNamedPipe,
        eConnectNamedPipe,
        eWaitForSingleObject,
        eRegOpenKeyEx,
    };
};
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        eRegQueryValueEx,
    };

    CSystemErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);

    void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL);

    int          m_errId;
    Action       m_eAction;

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_OS;}
    int ErrorNum() { return m_errId;}
    char *ErrorText() { return m_szMsg; }
};

class CMemoryErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CMemoryErr(void);

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_MEMORY;}
    int ErrorNum() { return 0;}
    char *ErrorText() { return "Insufficient Memory to continue.";}
};
```

common/src/trans.h

```
/*      FILE:          TRANS.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C structure templates.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN      20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN   20
#define USER_NAME_LEN       20
#define PASSWORD_LEN        20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN    20
#define I_DATA_LEN          50
#define I_NAME_LEN          24
#define BRAND_LEN           1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN       16
#define W_NAME_LEN          10
#define ADDRESS_LEN         20
#define STATE_LEN           2
#define ZIP_LEN              9
#define S_DIST_LEN          24
#define S_DATA_LEN          50
```

```
#define D_NAME_LEN          10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN     16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN    2
#define PHONE_LEN          16
#define DATETIME_LEN       30
#define CREDIT_LEN         2
#define C_DATA_LEN         250
#define H_DATA_LEN         24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN      24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN         25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN   24

// TIMESTAMP_STRUCT is provided by the ODBC header file sqltypes.h, but is not available
// when compiling with dblink, so redefined here. Note: we are using the symbol
// "__SQLTYPES"
// (declared in sqltypes.h) as a way to determine if TIMESTAMP_STRUCT has been declared.
#ifndef __SQLTYPES
typedef struct
{
    short          /* SQLSMALLINT */   year;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  month;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  day;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  hour;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  minute;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  second;
    unsigned long  /* SQLINTEGER */    fraction;
} TIMESTAMP_STRUCT;
#endif

// possible values for exec_status_code after transaction completes
enum EXEC_STATUS
{
    eOK, // 0 "Transaction committed."
    eInvalidItem, // 1 "Item number is not valid."
    eDeliveryFailed // 2 "Delivery Post Failed."
};

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          ol_supply_w_id;
    long           ol_i_id;
    short          ol_quantity;

    // output params
    char           ol_i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    char           ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
    double         ol_i_price;
    double         ol_amount;
    short          ol_stock;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          w_id;
    short          d_id;
    long           c_id;
    short          o_ol_cnt;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

// output params
EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
char                 c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char                 c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double               c_discount;
double               w_tax;
double               d_tax;
long                 o_id;
short                o_commit_flag;
TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    o_entry_d;
short                o_all_local;
double               total_amount;
OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA   OL[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA, *PNEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short                w_id;
    short                d_id;
    long                 c_id;
    short                c_d_id;
    short                c_w_id;
    double               h_amount;
    char                 c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    h_date;
    char                 w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                 w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                 d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                 d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                 c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                 c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
    char                 c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                 c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                 c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    c_since;
    char                 c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double               c_credit_lim;
    double               c_discount;
    double               c_balance;
    char                 c_data[200+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA, *PPAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long                 ol_i_id;
    short                ol_supply_w_id;
    short                ol_quantity;
    double               ol_amount;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    ol_delivery_d;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

```

```

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short                w_id;
    short                d_id;
    long                 c_id;
    char                 c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
    char                 c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                 c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    double               c_balance;
    long                 o_id;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    o_entry_d;
    short                o_carrier_id;
    OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA OL[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
    short                o_ol_cnt;
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA, *PORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short                w_id;
    short                o_carrier_id;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
    SYSTEMTIME           queue_time;
    long                 o_id[10];
} DELIVERED_ORDERS_DATA, *PDELIVERED_ORDERS_DATA;

//This structure is used for posting delivery transactions and for writing them to the
//delivery server.
typedef struct _DELIVERY_TRANSACTION
{
    SYSTEMTIME           queue;
    short                w_id;
    short                o_carrier_id;
} DELIVERY_TRANSACTION;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short                w_id;
    short                d_id;
    short                threshold;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
    long                 low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA, *PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA;

```

common/src/txn_base.h

```

/* FILE: TXN_BASE.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*
*                               Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*       PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
*
*       Change history:
*       4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/

#pragma once

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class DllDecl CTPCC_BASE
{
public:
    CTPCC_BASE(void) {};
    virtual ~CTPCC_BASE(void) {};

    virtual PNEW_ORDER_DATA      BuffAddr_NewOrder()
= 0;
    virtual PPAYMENT_DATA       BuffAddr_Payment()
= 0;
    virtual PDELIVERY_DATA      BuffAddr_Delivery()
= 0;
    virtual PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA    BuffAddr_StockLevel()      = 0;
    virtual PORDER_STATUS_DATA   BuffAddr_OrderStatus()     = 0;

    virtual void NewOrder      () = 0;
    virtual void Payment       () = 0;
    virtual void Delivery      () = 0;
    virtual void StockLevel    () = 0;
    virtual void OrderStatus   () = 0;
};
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.CPP
*
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*      PURPOSE:  Implements dblib calls for TPC-C txns.
*      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*      4.10.001 - not deleting error class in catch handler on deadlock
retry;
*
*                               not a functional bug, but a memory leak
```

```
*
*                               - had to tweak some declarations to compile with
latest SDK; no functional change
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

#define DBNTWIN32
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqlldb.h>

#ifndef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_dblib.h"

#define DEFCLPACKSIZE          4096

// version string; must match return value from tpcc_version stored proc
const char      sVersion[] = "4.10.000";

const          iMaxRetries = 10;          // how many retries on
deadlock
static long     iConnectionCount = 0;    // number of current dblib connections

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HMODULE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    switch( ul_reason_for_call )
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hModule);
            dbinit();          // initialize dblib
            break;

        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            dbexit();          // close all dblib
            structures/connections
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB          *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    pConn->SetDbLibError( severity, dberr, oserr, dberrstr, oserrstr );
}
return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
char *msgtext)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function handles DB-Library SQL Server error messages
*
* ARGUMENTS:    DBPROCESS      *dbproc          DBPROCESS id
pointer
*              DBINT          msgno
*              int            msgstate
*              int            severity
*              char           *msgtext
*              printable message description
*
* RETURNS:      int            INT_CONTINUE
continue if error is SLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*
* INT_CANCEL    cancel operation
*
* COMMENTS:     This function also sets the dead lock dbproc variable if necessary.
*/

// typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR,
LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);

int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
LPCSTR msgtext, LPCSTR srvname, LPCSTR procname,
DBUSMALLINT line)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB      *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetSqlError( msgno, msgstate, severity, msgtext );
    }

    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int n)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function copies n characters from string pSrc to pDst and places
a
*              null character at the end of the destination string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char           *pDest    destination string pointer
*              char           *pSrc     source
string pointer
*              int            n
*              number of characters to copy
*
```

```
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     Unlike strncpy this function ensures that the result string is
*              always null terminated.
*/

inline static void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, const BYTE * pSrc, int n)
{
    strncpy(pDest, (char *)pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText
*
*/

char* CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    int i;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION,          "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server" },
        { ERR_INVALID_CUST,             "Invalid Customer id.name." },
        { ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER,            "No orders found for
customer." },
        { 0,                             },
    };

    static char szNotFound[] = "Unknown error number.";

    for(i=0; errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
    {
        if ( m_errno == errorMsgs[i].iError )
            break;
    }

    if ( !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
        return szNotFound;

    else
        return errorMsgs[i].szMsg;
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new(
LPCSTR szServer,          // name of SQL server
LPCSTR szUser,           // user name for login
LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
LPCSTR szDatabase )      // name of database to use
{
    return new CTPCC_DBLIB( szServer, szUser, szPassword, szHost, szDatabase );
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::CTPCC_DBLIB (
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
LPCSTR szServer,           // name of SQL server
LPCSTR szUser,             // user name for login
LPCSTR szPassword,        // password for login
LPCSTR szHost,            // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who: max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
LPCSTR szDatabase )      // name of database to use
{
    LOGINREC *login;
    const BYTE *pData;

    // initialization
    m_dbproc = NULL;
    m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;

    m_MaxRetries = 10;           // how many retries on deadlock

    // increase max number of connections if getting close
    if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < (iConnectionCount+5) )
    {
        if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iConnectionCount+10) == FAIL )
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSetMaxProcs);
    }

    // allocate a login structure
    login = dblogin();
    if (login == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eLogin);
    InterlockedIncrement( &iConnectionCount );

    // register error and message handler functions
    if (dbprocerrhandle(login, err_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    if (dbprocmshandle(login, msg_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    DBSETLUSER(login, szUser);
    DBSETLPWD(login, szPassword);
    DBSETLHOST(login, szHost);
    DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned short)DEFCLPACKSIZE);
    DBSETLVERSION(login, DBVER60); // use dblink ver 6.0 client

behavior

    // set time to wait for login
    if (dbsetlogintime(60) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    // set time to wait for statement execution
    if (dbsettime(180) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    m_dbproc = dbopen(login, szServer);

    // deallocate login structure before checking for success
    dbfreelogin( login );

    if (m_dbproc == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbOpen);

    // save address of class instance so that the message and error handler
    // can get to data.
```

```
dbsetuserdata(m_dbproc, (LPVOID)this);

    // Use the the right database
    if (dbuse(m_dbproc, szDatabase) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbUse);

    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set nocount on "); // do not return
row counts
    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT ON"); // rollback transaction on
abort

    if (dbsqlxexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSqlExec);

    DiscardNextResults(2);

    // verify that version of stored procs on server is correct
    dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_version", 0);

    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

    char szSrvVersion[16];
    pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1);
    if (pData)
        UtilStrCpy(szSrvVersion, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
    else
        szSrvVersion[0]=0;
    if (strcmp(szSrvVersion,sVersion))
        throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION );

    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::~CTPCC_DBLIB( void )
{
    // close db connection and deallocate resources
    dbclose(m_dbproc);
    InterlockedDecrement( &iConnectionCount );
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
        delete m_DbLibErr;
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
        delete m_SqlErr;
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    delete m_DbLibErr;
    m_DbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(CDBLIBERR::eUnknown, severity, dberr, oserr);

    if (dberrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr = new char[ strlen(dberrstr)+1 ];
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr, dberrstr );
    }
    if (oserrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr = new char[ strlen(oserrstr)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr, oserrstr );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetSqlError( int /*DBINT*/ msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext )
{
    if (m_SqlErr == NULL)
        m_SqlErr = new CSQLErr();

    m_SqlErr->m_msgno = msgno;
    m_SqlErr->m_msgstate = msgstate;
    m_SqlErr->m_severity = severity;

    delete [] m_SqlErr->m_msgtext;
    if (msgtext != NULL)
    {
        m_SqlErr->m_msgtext = new char[ strlen(msgtext)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_SqlErr->m_msgtext, msgtext );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction )
{
    // discard anything still in return buffer
    DiscardNextRows(-1);
    DiscardNextResults(-1);

    // check for SQL Server error first; if yes, throw it and ignore any Dblib
error.
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        CSQLErr *pSqlErr;
        pSqlErr = m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch handler
will delete
    }
        throw pSqlErr;

    CDBLIBERR *pDbLibErr;
    if (m_DbLibErr == NULL)
        // this case isn't expected to happen, since it means that an error
was returned
        // but the error handlers were not called.
        pDbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(eAction);
    else
    {
        pDbLibErr = m_DbLibErr;
        pDbLibErr->m_eAction = eAction;
        m_DbLibErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch
handler will delete
    }
        throw pDbLibErr;
}
}
```

```
// Read and discard rows until no more. Throw an exception if number of rows read
doesn't
// match number of rows expected. The row count will be ignored if the expected count
value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
more
// rows to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int          iRowsRead = 0;
    RETCODE      rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
            else
                break;
        }
        iRowsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iRowsRead))
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
}

// Read and discard results until no more. Throw an exception if number of result sets
read doesn't
// match number expected. The result set count will be ignored if the expected count
value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
more
// result sets to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int          iResultsRead = 0;
    RETCODE      rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbresults(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            else
                break;
        }

        DiscardNextRows(-1);
        iResultsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iResultsRead))
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::StockLevel()
{
    int                iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE        *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_stocklevel", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.StockLevel.w_id); // @w_id smallint
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.StockLevel.d_id); // @d_id tinyint
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.StockLevel.threshold); // @threshold smallint

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.StockLevel.low_stock = *((long *) pData);

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            m_txn.StockLevel.exec_status_code = eOK;
            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                throw;

            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
    } // while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::NewOrder()
{
    int                i;
    DBINT              commit_flag;
    DBDATETIME         datetime;
    DBDATEREC          daterec;

    int                iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE        *pData;
```

```
    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_neworder", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.c_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt);

            // check whether any order lines are for a remote warehouse
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 1;
            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                if (m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id !=
                    m_txn.NewOrder.w_id)
                {
                    m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 0; // at
                    break;
                }
            }
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local);

            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
                    (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
                    (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
                    (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_quantity);
            }

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order line results
            m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = 0;
            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

                if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

                if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

                if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))

                    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_name, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_stock =
>(*DBSMALLINT *) pData);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,
3));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,4),
            SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_price, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5),
            SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);

            m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount =
m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount + m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount;
        DiscardNextRows(0);
    }

    // get remaining values for w_tax, d_tax, o_id, c_last,
c_discount, c_credit, o_entry_d, commit_flag
    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,1), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    {
        datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.month = daterec.month;

```

```

        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
        commit_flag = (*(DBTINYINT *) pData);

    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);

    if (commit_flag == 1)
    {
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount *= ((1 +
m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax + m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax) * (1 - m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount));
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eOK;
    }
    else
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eInvalidItem;

    return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
        throw;

    // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
    delete e;
    Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
}
// while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Payment()
{
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;

    int iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.h_amount);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_d_id);

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
&m_txn.Payment.c_id);
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
    // if customer id is zero, then payment is by name
    if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
    strlen(m_txn.Payment.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.Payment.c_last);

    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 27)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
        m_txn.Payment.c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_last, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 2));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
    {
        datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.month = daterec.month;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_1, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_2, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_city, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_state, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 7));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_zip, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 8));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 9))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_1, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 9));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 10))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_2, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 10));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 11))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_city, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 11));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 12))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_state, pData,
```

```

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 13))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_zip, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 14))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_first, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 14));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 15))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_middle, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 15));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 16))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_1, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 16));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 17))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_2, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 17));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 18))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_city, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 18));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 19))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_state, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 19));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 20))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_zip, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 20));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 21))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_phone, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 21));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 22))
    {
        datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.month = daterec.month;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 23))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_credit, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 23));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 24))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc,24), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_credit_lim, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 25))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc,25), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_discount, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 26))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc,26), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_balance, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 27))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_data, pData,
    dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 27));

    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);

    if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
        throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
    CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
    else
        m_txn.Payment.exec_status_code = eOK;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
            throw;

        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    // while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::OrderStatus()
{
    int i;
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;

    int iTryCount = 0;
    RETCODE rc;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_orderstatus", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then order status is by name
            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0)
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order lines
            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            {
                if ((m_DbLibErr == NULL) && (m_SqlErr == NULL))
                    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
                else
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            }

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
        }
    }
}
```

```
        i = 0;
        while (TRUE)
        {
            rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
            if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
                break;
            if (rc != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id =
                (* (DBSMALLINT *) pData);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_i_id =
                (* (DBSMALLINT *) pData);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_quantity =
                (* (DBSMALLINT *) pData);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
                SQLFLT8, (BYTE
                *)&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            {
                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec,
                &datetime);

                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year = daterec.year;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month = daterec.month;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day = daterec.day;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.hour = daterec.hour;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.minute = daterec.minute;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.second = daterec.second;
            }
            i++;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt = i;

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id = (* (DBINT *) pData);
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, pData,
                dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2));
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,3));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        {
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
            dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.year =
daterec.year;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.month =
daterec.month;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.hour =
daterec.hour;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.minute =
daterec.minute;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.second =
daterec.second;
        }
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id = (*(DBSMALLINT *)
pData);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,7),
*)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);

        DiscardNextRows(0);
        DiscardNextResults(0);

        if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
        else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
        else
            m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
            throw;

        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
}
// while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Delivery()
{
```

```
        int
        int
        const BYTE
        *pData;
        i;
        iTryCount = 0;

        ResetError();

        while (TRUE)
        {
            try
            {
                dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_delivery", 0);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.o_carrier_id);

                if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

                if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

                if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

                if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 10)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

                for (i=0; i<10; i++)
                {
                    if (pData = dbdata(m_dbproc, i+1))
                        m_txn.Delivery.o_id[i] = (*(DBINT
*)pData);
                }

                DiscardNextRows(0);
                DiscardNextResults(0);

                m_txn.Delivery.exec_status_code = eOK;
                return;
            }
            catch (CSQLERR *e)
            {
                if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                    throw;

                // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
                delete e;
                Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
            }
        }
        // while (TRUE)
    }

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ResetError()
{
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_DbLibErr;
        m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    }

    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    delete m_SqlErr;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;
}
return;
}
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

#ifndef PDBPROCESS
#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
#endif

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CSQLERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:

    CSQLERR(void)
    {
        m_msgno = 0;
        m_msgstate = 0;
        m_severity = 0;
        m_msgtext = NULL;
    };

    ~CSQLERR()
    {
        delete [] m_msgtext;
    };

    int          m_msgno;
    int          m_msgstate;
    int          m_severity;
    char        *m_msgtext;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_SQL;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_msgno;};
};
```

```
char *ErrorText() {return m_msgtext;};
};

class CDBLIBERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum ACTION
    {
        eNone,
        eUnknown,
        eLogin, // error from
        eDbOpen, // error from dbopen
        eDbUse, // error from dbuse
        eDbSqlExec, // error from
        eDbSet, // error from one
        eDbNextRow, // error from
        eWrongRowCount, // more or less rows returned
        eWrongNumCols, // more or less columns
        eDbResults, // error from
        eDbRpcExec, // error from
        eDbSetMaxProcs, // error from dbsetmaxprocs
        eDbProcHandler // error from either
    };

    dblogin
    dbsqlxec
    of the dbset* routines
    dbnextrow
    than expected
    returned than expected
    dbresults
    dbrpcxec
    dbprocerrhandle or dbprocmsghandle
};

CDBLIBERR(ACTION eAction, int severity = 0, int dberror = 0, int
oserr = 0)
{
    m_eAction = eAction;
    m_severity = severity;
    m_dberror = dberror;
    m_oserr = oserr;

    m_dberrstr = NULL;
    m_oserrstr = NULL;
};

~CDBLIBERR()
{
    delete [] m_dberrstr;
    delete [] m_oserrstr;
};

ACTION    m_eAction;
int        m_severity;
int        m_dberror;
int        m_oserr;
char        *m_dberrstr;
char        *m_oserrstr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_DBLIB;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_dberror;};
char *ErrorText() {return m_dberrstr;};
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
};

class CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION = 1, // "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server"
        ERR_INVALID_CUST, // "Invalid
Customer id,name."
        ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER // "No orders found
for customer."
    };

    CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

    int m_errno;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    char *ErrorText();
};

class DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    // declare variables and private functions here...
    PDBPROCESS m_dbproc;
    CDBLIBERR *m_DbLibErr; // not allocated until needed
(maybe never)
    CSQLErr *m_SqlErr; // not
allocated until needed (maybe never)
    int m_MaxRetries; // retry
count on deadlock

    void DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount);
    void DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount);
    void ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction );
    void ResetError();

    union
    {
        NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
        PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
        DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
        ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
    }
    m_txn;

public:
    CTPCC_DBLIB(LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR
szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase );
    ~CTPCC_DBLIB(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_txn.NewOrder; };
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_txn.Payment; };
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_txn.Delivery; };
};
```

```
inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_txn.StockLevel; };
inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_txn.OrderStatus; };

void NewOrder ();
void Payment ();
void Delivery ();
void StockLevel ();
void OrderStatus ();

// these are public because they must be called from the dblib
err_handler and msg_hangler
// outside of the class
void SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR
dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr);
void SetSqlError( int msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext );
};

extern "C" DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new
( LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR
szDatabase );

typedef CTPCC_DBLIB* (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB)(LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);
```

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp

```
/* FILE: TPCC_COM.CPP
Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
Copyright Microsoft, 1999

All Rights Reserved

not yet audited

PURPOSE: Source file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)

Change history:
4.20.000 - first version
*/

// needed for CoinitializeEx
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400

#include <windows.h>

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_com.h"

#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_all\src\tpcc_com_all_i.c"

// wrapper routine for class constructor
_declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    return new CTPCC_COM(bSinglePool);
}

CTPCC_COM::CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    HRESULT hr = NULL;
    long lRet = 0;
    ULONG ulTmpSize = 0;

    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_pNewOrder = NULL;
    m_pPayment = NULL;
    m_pStockLevel = NULL;
    m_pOrderStatus = NULL;

    m_bSinglePool = bSinglePool;

    ulTmpSize = (ULONG) sizeof(COM_DATA);
    VariantInit(&m_vTxn);
    m_vTxn.vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;

    m_vTxn.parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1, ulTmpSize, ulTmpSize);
    if (!m_vTxn.parray)
        throw new CCOMERR( E_FAIL );

    memset((void*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData, 0, ulTmpSize);
    m_pTxn = (COM_DATA*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData;

    hr = CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);
    if (FAILED(hr))
    {
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    }

    // create components
    if (m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_TPCC, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        // all txns will use same component
        m_pPayment = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pStockLevel = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pOrderStatus = m_pNewOrder;
    }
    else
    {
        // use different components for each txn

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_NewOrder, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_Payment, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pPayment);
```

```
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_StockLevel, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
        IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pStockLevel);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_OrderStatus, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
        IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pOrderStatus);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }

    // call setcomplete to release each component back into pool
    hr = m_pNewOrder->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = m_pPayment->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pStockLevel->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pOrderStatus->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }
}

CTPCC_COM::~CTPCC_COM()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        SafeArrayDestroy(m_vTxn.parray);

    ReleaseInterface(m_pNewOrder);
    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        ReleaseInterface(m_pPayment);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pStockLevel);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pOrderStatus);
    }
    CoUninitialize();
}

void CTPCC_COM::NewOrder()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pNewOrder->NewOrder(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );

    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
}
void CTPCC_COM::Payment()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pPayment->Payment(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::StockLevel()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pStockLevel->StockLevel(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::OrderStatus()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pOrderStatus->OrderStatus(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}
```

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h

```
/* FILE: TPCC_COM.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 * Change history:
```

```
* 4.20.000 - first version
*/
#pragma once

#include <stdio.h>
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.h"

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CCOMERR : public CBaseErr
{
private:
    char m_szErrorText[64];

public:
    // use this interface for genuine COM errors
    CCOMERR( HRESULT hr )
    {
        m_hr = hr;
        m_iErrorType = 0;
        m_iError = 0;
    }

    // use this interface to impersonate a non-COM error type
    CCOMERR( int iErrorType, int iError )
    {
        m_iErrorType = iErrorType;
        m_iError = iError;
        m_hr = S_OK;
    }

    int m_hr;
    int m_iErrorType;
    int m_iError;

    // A CCOMERR class can impersonate another class, which happens if
    // the error // was not actually a COM Services error, but was simply transmitted
    // back via COM.
    int ErrorType()
    {
        if (m_iErrorType == 0)
            return ERR_TYPE_COM;
        else
            return m_iErrorType;
    }

    int ErrorNum() {return m_hr;}

    char *ErrorText()
    {
        if (m_hr == S_OK)
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: Class %d, error #
%d", m_iErrorType, m_iError );
        else
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: COM HRESULT %x",
m_hr );
        return m_szErrorText;
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
};
}

class DllDecl CTPCC_COM : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    BOOL m_bSinglePool;

    // COM Interface pointers
    ITPCC* m_pNewOrder;
    ITPCC* m_pPayment;
    ITPCC* m_pStockLevel;
    ITPCC* m_pOrderStatus;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int ErrorType;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
        } u;
    } *m_pTxn;

public:
    VARIANT m_vTxn;

    CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool);
    ~CTPCC_COM(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.NewOrder; };
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Payment; };
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Delivery; };
    inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_pTxn->u.StockLevel; };
    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_pTxn->u.OrderStatus; };

    void NewOrder ();
    void Payment ();
    void StockLevel ();
    void OrderStatus ();
    void Delivery () { throw new CCOMERR(E_NOTIMPL); }

// not supported
};

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}
}
```

```
// wrapper routine for class constructor
extern "C" __declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL);
typedef CTPCC_COM* (TYPE_CTPCC_COM)(BOOL);
```

tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h

```
/* FILE: METHODS.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * not yet audited
 *
 * PURPOSE: Header file for COM components.
 *
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */
```

```
enum COMPONENT_ERROR
{
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES = 1,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
};

class CCOMPONENT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err, char
*szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new
char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

~CCOMPONENT_ERR()
{
    if ( m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if ( m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

COMPONENT_ERROR      m_Error;
char                  *m_szTextDetail;
char                  *m_szErrorText;
DWORD                 m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();
};

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC_Common
class CTPCC_Common :
    public ITPCC,
    public IObjectControl,
    public IObjectConstruct,
    public CComObjectRootEx<CComSingleThreadModel>
{
public:
    BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC_Common)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(ITPCC)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectControl)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectConstruct)
    END_COM_MAP()

    CTPCC_Common();
    ~CTPCC_Common();

// ITPCC
```

```
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;};
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(        VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
    txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(       VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);

    HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete();

// IObjectControl
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE CanBePooled() { return m_bCanBePooled;
}
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE Activate() { return S_OK; } // we don't
support COM Services transactions (no enlistment)
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE Deactivate() { /* nothing to do */ }

// IObjectConstruct
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE Construct(IDispatch * pUnk);

// helper methods
private:
    BOOL            m_bCanBePooled;
    CTPCC_BASE      *m_pTxn;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int retval;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA      NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA         Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA        Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA     StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA    OrderStatus;
        } u;
    };
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// CTPCC
class CTPCC :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CTPCC, &CLSID_TPCC>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_TPCC)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CNewOrder
class CNewOrder :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CNewOrder, &CLSID_NewOrder>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_NEWORDER)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CNewOrder)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
// HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
// HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
// HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
// HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// COrderStatus
```

```
class COrderStatus :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<COrderStatus, &CLSID_OrderStatus>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_ORDERSTATUS)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(COrderStatus)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
// HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CPayment
class CPayment :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CPayment, &CLSID_Payment>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_PAYMENT)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CPayment)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
// HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CStockLevel
class CStockLevel :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CStockLevel, &CLSID_StockLevel>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID( IDR_STOCKLEVEL)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CStockLevel)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
        HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
//        HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc_com_all.rc
//
#define IDS_PROJNAME                100
#define IDR_TPCC                    101
#define IDR_NEWORDER                102
#define IDR_ORDERSTATUS             103
#define IDR_PAYMENT                 104
#define IDR_STOCKLEVEL              105
```

```
// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifdef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE        202
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE        32768
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE        201
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE          106
#endif
#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp

```
/*      FILE:                TPC_C_COM_ALL.CPP
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */

#define STRICT
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400
#define _ATL_APARTMENT_THREADED

#include <stdio.h>
#include <atlbase.h>
//You may derive a class from CComModule and use it if you want to override
//something, but do not change the name of _Module
extern CComModule _Module;

#include <atlcom.h>
#include <initguid.h>
#include <transact.h>
#include <atlimpl.cpp>
#include <comsvcs.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit
transaction header contains definations of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include "resource.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
#include "Methods.h"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

CComModule _Module;

BEGIN_OBJECT_MAP(ObjectMap)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_TPCC, CTPCC)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_NewOrder, CNewOrder)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_OrderStatus, COrderStatus)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_Payment, CPayment)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_StockLevel, CStockLevel)
END_OBJECT_MAP()

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;
char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;

////////////////////////////////////
// DLL Entry Point
extern "C"
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInstance, DWORD dwReason, LPVOID /*lpReserved*/)
{
    char szDllName[128];

    try
    {
        if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH)
        {
            _Module.Init(ObjectMap, hInstance);
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hInstance);

            DWORD dwSize = MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
            GetComputerName(szMyComputerName, &dwSize);
            szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

            if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

            if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_dblib.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }

            // get function pointer to wrapper for class
            constructor
                pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
                if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }

            // get function pointer to wrapper for class
            constructor
                pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
                if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            else
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
);
        }
        else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
            _Module.Term();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return FALSE;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
        return FALSE;
    }

    return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE
STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type
STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}
```

```
pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
{
    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
    hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
    if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
        throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
}

// get function pointer to wrapper for class
constructor
    pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
    if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
        throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    else
        throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
);
}
else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
    _Module.Term();
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
    delete e;
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
    return FALSE;
}

return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE
STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type
STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
////////////////////////////////////
// DllRegisterServer - Adds entries to the system registry

STDAPI DllRegisterServer(void)
{
    // registers object, typelib and all interfaces in typelib
    return _Module.RegisterServer(TRUE);
}

////////////////////////////////////
// DllUnregisterServer - Removes entries from the system registry

STDAPI DllUnregisterServer(void)
{
    _Module.UnregisterServer();
    return S_OK;
}

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("tpcc_com_all.dll"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in COM+ TPC-C Component: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings
            0, // no bytes of raw data
            (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
            NULL); // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText
 *
 */

char* CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText(void)
```

```
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES, "Required entries missing
from registry." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, "Load of DLL
failed. DLL=" },
        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, "Could not map proc in DLL.
GetProcAddr error. DLL=" },
        { ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL, "Unknown database protocol
specified in registry." },
        { 0, "" }
    };

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)
        wsprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

CTPCC_Common::CTPCC_Common()
{
    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_bCanBePooled = TRUE;
}

CTPCC_Common::~CTPCC_Common()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        delete m_pTxn;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::CallSetComplete()
{
    IObjectContext* pObjectContext = NULL;

    // get our object context
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT hr = CoGetObjectContext( IID_IObjectContext, (void **)&pObjectContext
);
pObjectContext->SetComplete();
ReleaseInterface(pObjectContext);
return hr;
}
//
// called by the ctor activator
//
STDMETHODIMP CTPCC_Common::Construct(IDispatch * pUnk)
{
    // Code to access construction string, if needed later...
    // if (!pUnk)
    //     return E_UNEXPECTED;
    // IObjectConstructString * pString = NULL;
    // HRESULT hr = pUnk->QueryInterface(IID_IObjectConstructString, (void
**) &pString);
    // pString->Release();

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
::Construct"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }

    return S_OK;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::NewOrder(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA    pNewOrder;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pNewOrder = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

        memcpy(pNewOrder, &pData->u.NewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        m_pTxn->NewOrder();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.Payment, pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}
}
```

```
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.Payment, pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
        ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA  pStockLevel;
    COM_DATA            *pData;

    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pStockLevel = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();

        memcpy(pStockLevel, &pData->u.StockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));
        m_pTxn->StockLevel();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.StockLevel, pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

                pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
                pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
                delete e;
                return E_FAIL;
            )
        }
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    }
}
```

```
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::OrderStatus(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA  pOrderStatus;
    COM_DATA            *pData;

    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pOrderStatus = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();

        memcpy(pOrderStatus, &pData->u.OrderStatus,
            sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        m_pTxn->OrderStatus();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.OrderStatus, pOrderStatus,
            sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

                pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
                pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
                delete e;
                return E_FAIL;
            )
        }
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def

```
; tpcc_com_all.def : Declares the module parameters.
```

```
LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_all.dll"

EXPORTS
    DllCanUnloadNow      @1 PRIVATE
    DllGetClassObject    @2 PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer    @3 PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer  @4 PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=12), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
    DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __tpcc_com_all_h__
#define __tpcc_com_all_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#ifndef __cplusplus
typedef class TPCC TPCC;
#else
typedef struct TPCC TPCC;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class NewOrder NewOrder;
#else
typedef struct NewOrder NewOrder;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#else
typedef struct OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class Payment Payment;
#else
typedef struct Payment Payment;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class StockLevel StockLevel;
#else
typedef struct StockLevel StockLevel;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__
#define __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__

/* library TPCCLib */
/* [helpstring][version][uuid] */

EXTERN_C const IID LIBID_TPCCLib;

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_TPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B")
TPCC;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_NewOrder;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
NewOrder;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_OrderStatus;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
OrderStatus;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_Payment;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
Payment;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_StockLevel;
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
StockLevel;
#endif
#endif /* __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl

```
/* FILE: TPCC.IDL
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: IDL source for TPCC.dll. This file is processed by the MIDL tool to
 * produce the type library (TPCC.tlb) and
 * marshalling code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

interface TPCC;
interface NewOrder;
interface OrderStatus;
interface Payment;
interface StockLevel;

import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";
import "..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl";

[
    uuid(122A3117-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
    version(1.0),
    helpstring("TPC-C 1.0 Type Library")
]
library TPCCLib
{
    importlib("stdole32.tlb");
    importlib("stdole2.tlb");

    [
        uuid(122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        helpstring("All Txns Class")
}
coclass TPCC
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

[
    uuid(975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("NewOrder Class")
]
coclass NewOrder
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

[
    uuid(266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("OrderStatus Class")
]
coclass OrderStatus
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

[
    uuid(CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("Payment Class")
]
coclass Payment
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

[
    uuid(2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("StockLevel Class")
]
coclass StockLevel
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
```

```
//
#include "winres.h"

////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS

////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//

1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include \"winres.h\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "1 TYPELIB \"tpcc_com_all.tlb\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifdef _MAC
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 1,0,0,1
PRODUCTVERSION 1,0,0,1
FILEFLAGS 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904B0"
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
BEGIN
  VALUE "CompanyName", "\0"
  VALUE "FileDescription", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
  VALUE "FileVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
  VALUE "InternalName", "TPCCNEWORDER\0"
  VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright 1997\0"
  VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc_com_all.DLL\0"
  VALUE "ProductName", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
  VALUE "ProductVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
  VALUE "OLESelfRegister", "\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
  VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END

#endif // !_MAC

////////////////////////////////////
//
// REGISTRY
//

IDR_TPCC           REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_all.rgs"
IDR_NEWORDER      REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_no.rgs"
IDR_ORDERSTATUS   REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_os.rgs"
IDR_PAYMENT       REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_pay.rgs"
IDR_STOCKLEVEL    REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_sl.rgs"

////////////////////////////////////
//
// String Table
//

STRINGTABLE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
  IDS_PROJNAME      "tpcc_com_all"
END

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//
1 TYPELIB "tpcc_com_all.tlb"
////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs

```
HKCR
{
  TPCC.AllTxns.1 = s 'All Txns Class'
  {
    CLSID = s '{122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B}'
  }
  TPCC.AllTxns = s 'TPCC Class'
  {
    CurVer = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
  }
  NoRemove CLSID
  {
    ForceRemove {122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'TPCC Class'
    {
      ProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
      VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns'
      InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
      {
        val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
      }
    }
  }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
  Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
  error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
  VC __declspec() decoration level:
    __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
  DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

#ifdef _M_IA64 && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);
```

```
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs

HKCR

```
{
    TPCC.NewOrder.1 = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.NewOrder = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'NewOrder
    Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.OrderStatus.1 = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.OrderStatus = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'OrderStatus
    Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs

HKCR

```
{
    TPCC.Payment.1 = s 'Payment Class'
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    CLSID = s '{CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
}
TPCC.Payment = s 'Payment Class'
{
    CurVer = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
}
NoRemove CLSID
{
    ForceRemove {CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'Payment
Class'
    {
        ProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
        VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment'
        InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        {
            val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
        }
    }
}
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifdef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"

```

```
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifdef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;
};

#else    /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *__RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};
```

```
#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif    /* C style interface */

HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long          __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long          , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
```

```
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void          __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserFree(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.StockLevel.1 = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.StockLevel = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'StockLevel
Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c

```
/******
DllData file -- generated by MIDL compiler

DO NOT ALTER THIS FILE

This file is regenerated by MIDL on every IDL file compile.

To completely reconstruct this file, delete it and rerun MIDL
on all the IDL files in this DLL, specifying this file for the
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

    /dlldata command line option
*****
#include <rpcproxy.h>

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

EXTERN_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps )

PROXYFILE_LIST_START
/* Start of list */
REFERENCE_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps ),
/* End of list */
PROXYFILE_LIST_END

DLLDATA_ROUTINES( aProxyFileList, GET_DLL_CLSID )

#ifdef __cplusplus
} /*extern "C" */
#endif

/* end of generated dlldata file */

```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def

```

LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_ps"

DESCRIPTION  'Proxy/Stub DLL'

EXPORTS
    DllGetClassObject      @1  PRIVATE
    DllCanUnloadNow        @2  PRIVATE
    GetProxyDllInfo        @3  PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer      @4  PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer    @5  PRIVATE

```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/

```

```

/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifdef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifdef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;
};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *__RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
```

```
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
```

```
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long             __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long             , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void                    __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserFree(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl

```
/*      FILE:          ITPCC.IDL
 *
 *                      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *                      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *
 *                      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:       Defines the interface used by TPCC. This
interface can be implemented by C++ components.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *                      4.20.000 - first version
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*/
// Forward declare all types defined
interface ITPCC;
import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";

[
    object,
    oleautomation,
    uuid(FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("ITPCC Interface"),
    pointer_default(unique)
]
interface ITPCC : IUnknown
{
    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE NewOrder
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Payment
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Delivery
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE StockLevel
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE OrderStatus
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );
}
```

```
HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE CallSetComplete
(
);

}; // interface ITPCC
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
       DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifdef defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif
#endif
```

```
#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifdef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 997
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 193
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */
```

```
/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
GUID={0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    34,
    68,
    102,
    136,
    170
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 32 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 34 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 44 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 48 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
```

```

/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 66 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 68 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 82 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 86 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 92 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 100 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 102 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
```

```
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 116 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 134 */ /* 0x8,
                                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,
                                /* 0 */

                                /* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 136 */ /* 0x33,
                                /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,
                                /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 138 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 142 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 144 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 146 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 148 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 150 */ /* 0x7,
                                /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                0x3,
                                /* 3 */

                                /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 152 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 154 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 156 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

                                /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 158 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 160 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */

```

```

#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 162 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

                                /* Return value */

/* 164 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 166 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ /* 0x8,
                                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,
                                /* 0 */

                                /* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 170 */ /* 0x33,
                                /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,
                                /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 172 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 176 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 178 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 16 */
#endif
/* 180 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 184 */ /* 0x4,
                                /* Oi2 Flags: has return, */
                                0x1,
                                /* 1 */

                                /* Return value */

/* 186 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 188 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
/* 190 */ /* 0x8,
                                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,
                                /* 0 */

                                0x0

                                }
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
    0,
    {

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

    NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 2 */
    0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b0 ), /* Offset= 944 (948) */
/* 6 */
    0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
    0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
    0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (14) */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 24 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 30 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 42 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 48 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 54 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 60 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (278) */
/* 66 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 72 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (284) */
/* 78 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe2 ), /* Offset= 226 (308) */
/* 84 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0xee ), /* Offset= 238 (326) */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfa ), /* Offset= 250 (344) */
/* 96 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x308 ), /* Offset= 776 (876) */
/* 102 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x302 ), /* Offset= 770 (876) */
/* 108 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x300 ), /* Offset= 768 (880) */
/* 114 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fe ), /* Offset= 766 (884) */
/* 120 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fc ), /* Offset= 764 (888) */
/* 126 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fa ), /* Offset= 762 (892) */
/* 132 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 136 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f8 ), /* Offset= 760 (896) */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (884) */
/* 144 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (888) */
/* 150 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (900) */
/* 156 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (896) */
/* 162 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e2 ), /* Offset= 738 (904) */
/* 168 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (908) */
/* 174 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2de ), /* Offset= 734 (912) */
/* 180 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2dc ), /* Offset= 732 (916) */
/* 186 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 190 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2da ), /* Offset= 730 (920) */
/* 192 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 198 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 204 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 210 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 216 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 220 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2be ), /* Offset= 702 (928) */
/* 228 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c4 ), /* Offset= 708 (940) */
/* 234 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c2 ), /* Offset= 706 (944) */
/* 240 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x280 ), /* Offset= 640 (884) */
/* 246 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 250 */ NdrFcShort( 0x27e ), /* Offset= 638 (888) */
/* 252 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 256 */ NdrFcShort( 0x278 ), /* Offset= 632 (888) */
/* 258 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 262 */ NdrFcShort( 0x272 ), /* Offset= 626 (888) */
/* 264 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 268 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (268) */
/* 270 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 274 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (274) */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (275) */
/* 278 */
    0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
    0x7, /* 7 */
/* 280 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 282 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 284 */
    0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 286 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (298) */
/* 288 */
    0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x1, /* 1 */
/* 290 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 292 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
    0x0, /* */
/* 294 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc ), /* -4 */
/* 296 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 298 */
    0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 300 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 302 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (288) */
/* 304 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 306 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 308 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 310 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 314 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 316 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ 0xc0,          /* 192 */
/* 320 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 326 */          0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 328 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 334 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 336 */ 0xc0,          /* 192 */
/* 338 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 344 */          0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 346 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (348) */
/* 348 */          0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1fc ), /* Offset= 508 (858) */
/* 352 */          0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 354 */          0x2a,          /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 356 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 360 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x58 ), /* Offset= 88 (450) */
/* 364 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 366 */ NdrFcShort( 0x78 ), /* Offset= 120 (488) */
/* 368 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 370 */ NdrFcShort( 0x94 ), /* Offset= 148 (522) */
/* 372 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 374 */ NdrFcShort( 0xbc ), /* Offset= 188 (568) */
/* 376 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 378 */ NdrFcShort( 0x114 ), /* Offset= 276 (662) */
/* 380 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 382 */ NdrFcShort( 0x130 ), /* Offset= 304 (696) */
/* 384 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 386 */ NdrFcShort( 0x148 ), /* Offset= 328 (726) */
/* 388 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 390 */ NdrFcShort( 0x160 ), /* Offset= 352 (756) */
/* 392 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 394 */ NdrFcShort( 0x178 ), /* Offset= 376 (786) */
/* 396 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 398 */ NdrFcShort( 0x190 ), /* Offset= 400 (816) */
/* 400 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (417) */
/* 402 */          0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 424 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */          0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/* 430 */          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 434 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 436 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 440 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 442 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 444 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff6e ), /* Offset= -146 (298) */
/* 446 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 448 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 450 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 454 */          0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/* 456 */          0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 458 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 462 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (420) */
/* 466 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 468 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 470 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 472 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 474 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 480 */ 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 482 */          0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 484 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff50 ), /* Offset= -176 (308) */
/* 486 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 488 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 492 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 494 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (500) */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 496 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 498 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 500 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (470) */
/* 504 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 510 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 512 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffff40 ), /* Offset= -192 (326) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 522 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1a ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 530 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 532 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 534 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 538 */ 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (504) */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */ 0x4b, /* FC_PP */
/* 548 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 550 */ NdrFcShort( 0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x01 ), /* 1 */
/* 560 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x182 ), /* Offset= 386 (948) */
/* 564 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 566 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 568 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 570 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 572 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (580) */
/* 576 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 578 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 580 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 584 */ 0xffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (538) */
/* 586 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f, /* FC_IP */
/* 590 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 592 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 594 */ 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 596 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 598 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 600 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 602 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 604 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 606 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 610 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 612 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 614 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 616 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 620 */ 0x8, /* Offset= 10 (628) */
/* 622 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 624 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 626 */ 0x36, /* Offset= -40 (584) */
/* 628 */ 0x5b, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 632 */ 0xffffffe4 ), /* Offset= -28 (602) */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 636 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 638 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 640 */ 0x4b, /* FC_PP */
/* 642 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 644 */ NdrFcShort( 0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 654 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (612) */
/* 658 */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
    0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 660 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
    0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (674) */
/* 670 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 672 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 674 */
    0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 676 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (632) */
/* 678 */
    0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
    0x0, /* 0 */
/* 680 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 682 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
    0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 688 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 690 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
    0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 692 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
    NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (678) */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 696 */
    0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 698 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 700 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (712) */
/* 704 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 706 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
    0x0, /* 0 */
/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (684) */
/* 710 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 712 */
    0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 714 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0c ), /* Offset= -244 (470) */
/* 716 */
    0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x0, /* 0 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 720 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
    0x0, /* */

/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 724 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 726 */
    0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 730 */
    0x4b, /* FC_PP */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 732 */
    0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 738 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (716) */
/* 742 */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
    0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 744 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 746 */
    0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x1, /* 1 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 750 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
    0x0, /* */
/* 752 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 754 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
    0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 760 */
    0x4b, /* FC_PP */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 762 */
    0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 768 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 770 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (746) */
/* 772 */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
    0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 774 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 776 */
    0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 780 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
    0x0, /* */
/* 782 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 784 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 786 */
    0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 788 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 790 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 792 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 798 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 800 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (776) */
/* 802 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 804 */ 0x8,
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 806 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 808 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 810 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 812 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 814 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 816 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 822 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 824 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 828 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (806) */
/* 832 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 834 */ 0x8,
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 836 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 838 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 840 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 844 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 848 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 850 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffd8 ), /* -40 */
/* 852 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */

                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 854 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (836) */
/* 856 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 858 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* 40 */
/* 862 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (844) */
/* 864 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (864) */
/* 866 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 868 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 870 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 872 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xffffdf7 ), /* Offset= -521 (352) */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 876 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 878 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffef6 ), /* Offset= -266 (612) */
/* 880 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 882 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 884 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 886 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 888 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 890 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 892 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 894 */ 0xa, /* FC_FLOAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 896 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 898 */ 0xc, /* FC_DOUBLE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 900 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 902 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd90 ), /* Offset= -624 (278) */
/* 904 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 906 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd92 ), /* Offset= -622 (284) */
/* 908 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 910 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (308) */
/* 912 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 914 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdb4 ), /* Offset= -588 (326) */
/* 916 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 918 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc2 ), /* Offset= -574 (344) */
/* 920 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 922 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (924) */
/* 924 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (948) */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 928 */
                                0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 930 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 932 */ 0x6,              /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x1,          /* FC_BYTE */
/* 934 */ 0x1,              /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x38,         /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 936 */ 0x8,              /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,         /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 938 */ 0xb,              /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b,         /* FC_END */
/* 940 */
                                0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 942 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (928) */
/* 944 */
                                0x12, 0x8,     /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 946 */ 0x2,              /* FC_CHAR */
                                0x5c,         /* FC_PAD */
/* 948 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 950 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (954) */
/* 956 */ 0x8,              /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 958 */ 0x6,              /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 960 */ 0x6,              /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 962 */ 0x4c,             /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff42 ), /* Offset= -958 (6) */
/* 966 */ 0x5c,             /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,         /* FC_END */
/* 968 */ 0xb4,             /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
                                0x83,         /* 131 */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff32 ), /* Offset= -974 (2) */
/* 978 */
                                0x11, 0x4,     /* FC_RP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 980 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (986) */
/* 982 */
                                0x13, 0x0,     /* FC_OP */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (948) */
/* 986 */ 0xb4,             /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
                                0x83,         /* 131 */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 992 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 994 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (982) */
                                0x0
}
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};
```

```
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};

#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName *) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=12), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
//@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 475
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 979
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 253
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
```

```
44,
88,
132,
176,
220
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
0,
0,
0,
_MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
0x50002, /* Ndr library version */
0,
0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.3.280 */
0,
UserMarshalRoutines,
0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
0x1, /* MIDL flag */
0, /* Reserved3 */
0, /* Reserved4 */
0 /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
] =
{
    {
        VARIANT_UserSize
        ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserFree
    }
};

#if !defined(__RPC_WIN64__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 14 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
/* 16 */ 0xa, 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 10 */ /* 10 */
/* 7 */ /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
```

```
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 32 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 38 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 42 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 44 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 58 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
/* 60 */ 0xa, 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 10 */ /* 10 */
/* 7 */ /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 68 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 86 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure Delivery */

/* 88 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 102 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3, /* 3 */
/* 104 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 116 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */
```

```
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 130 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 132 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 140 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 146 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3, /* 3 */
/* 148 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#endif
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 170 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 174 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 176 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 190 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 192 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr

check, srv corr check, */
/* 194 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 200 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 206 */ 0x3b6, /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 212 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
```

```
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 218 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 220 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
/* 230 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 234 */ 0x44, /* Oi2 Flags: has return, has ext, */
0x1, /* 1 */
/* 236 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x1, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 242 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Return value */

/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
/* 248 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
/* 250 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

0x0

}
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
0,
{
/* 2 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x39e ), /* Offset= 926 (930) */
/* 6 */
0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (16) */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 26 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 32 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 38 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 44 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 48 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 50 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 56 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 62 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (280) */
/* 68 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 74 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (286) */
/* 80 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe4 ), /* Offset= 228 (312) */
/* 86 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0xf0 ), /* Offset= 240 (330) */
/* 92 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfc ), /* Offset= 252 (348) */
/* 98 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 102 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f4 ), /* Offset= 756 (858) */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ee ), /* Offset= 750 (858) */
/* 110 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ec ), /* Offset= 748 (862) */
/* 116 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (866) */
/* 122 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e8 ), /* Offset= 744 (870) */
/* 128 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (874) */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (878) */
/* 140 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d2 ), /* Offset= 722 (866) */
/* 146 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d0 ), /* Offset= 720 (870) */
/* 152 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d6 ), /* Offset= 726 (882) */
/* 158 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (878) */
/* 164 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ce ), /* Offset= 718 (886) */
/* 170 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 174 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (890) */
/* 176 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ca ), /* Offset= 714 (894) */
/* 182 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c8 ), /* Offset= 712 (898) */
/* 188 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 192 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c6 ), /* Offset= 710 (902) */
/* 194 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 200 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 206 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 212 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 218 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 224 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2aa ), /* Offset= 682 (910) */
/* 230 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 234 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b0 ), /* Offset= 688 (922) */

/* 236 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ae ), /* Offset= 686 (926) */
/* 242 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26c ), /* Offset= 620 (866) */
/* 248 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 252 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26a ), /* Offset= 618 (870) */
/* 254 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 258 */ NdrFcShort( 0x264 ), /* Offset= 612 (870) */
/* 260 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 264 */ NdrFcShort( 0x25e ), /* Offset= 606 (870) */
/* 266 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 270 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (270) */
/* 272 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (276) */
/* 278 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (277) */
/* 280 */

/* 282 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 284 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
/* 286 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 288 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe ), /* FC_UP */
/* 290 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* Offset= 14 (302) */

/* 292 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 294 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
/* 296 */ 0x0, /* -4 */
/* 298 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 300 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 302 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 304 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 306 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0 ), /* Offset= -16 (290) */
/* 308 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 310 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 312 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 314 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2E ), /* FC_IP */
/* 316 */ 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 318 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 320 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 328 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 330 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 332 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 334 */ 0x2E, /* FC_IP */
/* 336 */ 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 338 */ 0x0, /* 132096 */
/* 340 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 342 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 340 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 346 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 348 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (352) */
/* 352 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1e6 ), /* Offset= 486 (840) */
/* 356 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 358 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2a ), /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 360 */ NdrFcShort( 0x89 ), /* 137 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 364 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 366 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 368 */ NdrFcShort( 0x50 ), /* Offset= 80 (446) */
/* 370 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 372 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Offset= 112 (484) */
/* 374 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 376 */ NdrFcShort( 0x90 ), /* Offset= 144 (522) */
/* 378 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 380 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb0 ), /* Offset= 176 (560) */
/* 382 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 384 */ NdrFcShort( 0x104 ), /* Offset= 260 (650) */
/* 386 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 388 */ NdrFcShort( 0x120 ), /* Offset= 288 (684) */
/* 390 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 392 */ NdrFcShort( 0x13a ), /* Offset= 314 (716) */
/* 394 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 396 */ NdrFcShort( 0x150 ), /* Offset= 336 (744) */
/* 398 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 400 */ NdrFcShort( 0x166 ), /* Offset= 358 (772) */
/* 402 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 404 */ NdrFcShort( 0x17c ), /* Offset= 380 (800) */
/* 406 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (421) */
/* 408 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 410 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 412 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 414 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 416 */ 0x0, /* */
/* 418 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 420 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 422 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 424 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 426 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 428 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff74 ), /* Offset= -140 (302) */
/* 430 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 432 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 434 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 436 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 440 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 442 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (458) */
/* 444 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 446 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 448 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 450 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x11, 0x0 ), /* FC_RP */
/* 454 */ 0xfffff5dc, /* Offset= -36 (424) */
/* 456 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 458 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff5dc ), /* Offset= -36 (424) */
/* 462 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 464 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 466 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 468 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 470 */ 0x0, /* */
/* 472 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 474 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 476 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 478 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 480 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 482 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 484 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff58 ), /* Offset= -168 (312) */
/* 486 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 488 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 490 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 492 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 494 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 496 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 498 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (496) */
/* 500 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 502 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 504 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 506 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 508 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 510 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff5dc ), /* Offset= -36 (462) */
/* 512 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 514 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 516 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 518 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 520 */ 0x0, /* */
/* 522 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 526 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 530 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 532 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 534 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff44 ), /* Offset= -188 (330) */
/* 536 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 538 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 540 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 542 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 546 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 548 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 550 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 552 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 554 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 556 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 558 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 560 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff5dc ), /* Offset= -36 (500) */
/* 562 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 548 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 554 */

0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x176 ), /* Offset= 374 (930) */
/* 558 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 560 */

0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 564 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 566 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (572) */
/* 568 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 570 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 572 */

0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffc ), /* Offset= -36 (538) */
/* 576 */

0x2f, /* FC_IP */
0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */

/* 578 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 584 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 586 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 588 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 590 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 592 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x46, /* 70 */

/* 594 */

0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* 596 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 598 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
0x0, /* */

/* 600 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 602 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 604 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 606 */

0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 610 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 612 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (624) */
/* 614 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 616 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd6 ), /* Offset= -42 (576) */
/* 620 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
```

```
/* 622 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 624 */

0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 626 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (594) */
/* 628 */

0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 632 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
0x0, /* */

/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 638 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 642 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 644 */

0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (606) */
/* 648 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 650 */

0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 654 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (662) */
/* 658 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 660 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 662 */

0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (628) */
/* 666 */

0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 670 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 672 */

0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* 674 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 676 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 678 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 680 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (666) */
0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 684 */

0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 688 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 690 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (700) */
/* 692 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 694 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 696 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff7 ), /* Offset= -25 (672) */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 700 */
                                0x11, 0x0,          /* FC_RP */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff10 ), /* Offset= -240 (462) */
/* 704 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 706 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 708 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 710 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 712 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 714 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 716 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 720 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 724 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 726 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 728 */
                                0x12, 0x0,          /* FC_UP */
/* 730 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 732 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x1,          /* 1 */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 736 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 738 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 742 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 744 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 746 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 750 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (756) */
/* 752 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 754 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
                                0x12, 0x0,          /* FC_UP */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (732) */
/* 760 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 762 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 764 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 768 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 770 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 772 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 774 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */

/* 776 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (784) */
/* 780 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 782 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 784 */
                                0x12, 0x0,          /* FC_UP */
/* 786 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (760) */
/* 788 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 790 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 792 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 798 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 800 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 802 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 804 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 806 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (812) */
/* 808 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 810 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 812 */
                                0x12, 0x0,          /* FC_UP */
/* 814 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (788) */
/* 816 */
                                0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 822 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 824 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 828 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffc8 ), /* -56 */
/* 832 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 834 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 836 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (816) */
/* 838 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 840 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 842 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* 56 */
/* 844 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (824) */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (846) */
/* 848 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 850 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 852 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 854 */ 0x4,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 858 */          /* 4 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0d ), /* Offset= -499 (356) */
/* 862 */ 0x5b,        /* FC_END */

/* 866 */          /* FC_UP */
/* 868 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff02 ), /* Offset= -254 (606) */
/* 870 */ 0x12, 0x0,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 872 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_BYTE */
/* 874 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 876 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 878 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_SHORT */
/* 880 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 882 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 884 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_LONG */
/* 886 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 888 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 890 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_FLOAT */
/* 892 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 894 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 896 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_DOUBLE */
/* 898 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 900 */ 0x12, 0x0,   /* FC_UP */
/* 902 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffda4 ), /* Offset= -604 (280) */
/* 904 */ 0x12, 0x10,  /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 906 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (286) */
/* 908 */ 0x12, 0x10,  /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 910 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffdbc ), /* Offset= -580 (312) */
/* 912 */ 0x12, 0x10,  /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 914 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffdca ), /* Offset= -566 (330) */
/* 916 */ 0x12, 0x10,  /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 918 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffdd8 ), /* Offset= -552 (348) */
/* 920 */ 0x12, 0x10,  /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 922 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (906) */
/* 924 */ 0x12, 0x0,   /* FC_UP */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (930) */
/* 928 */ 0x15,        /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 930 */ 0x7,         /* 7 */
/* 932 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 934 */ 0x6,         /* FC_SHORT */
/* 936 */ 0x1,         /* FC_BYTE */
/* 938 */ 0x38,        /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 940 */ 0x8,         /* FC_LONG */
/* 942 */ 0x39,        /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 944 */ 0xb,         /* FC_HYPER */
/* 946 */ 0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 948 */ 0x12, 0x0,   /* FC_UP */

/* 924 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (910) */
/* 926 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 928 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_CHAR */
/* 930 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 932 */ 0x1a,        /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 934 */ 0x7,         /* 7 */
/* 936 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 938 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 940 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (936) */
/* 942 */ 0x8,         /* FC_LONG */
/* 944 */ 0x8,         /* FC_LONG */
/* 946 */ 0x6,         /* FC_SHORT */
/* 948 */ 0x6,         /* FC_SHORT */
/* 950 */ 0x6,         /* FC_SHORT */
/* 952 */ 0x4c,        /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 954 */ 0x0,         /* 0 */
/* 956 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc54 ), /* Offset= -940 (6) */
/* 958 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 960 */ 0xb4,        /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 962 */ 0x83,        /* 131 */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 966 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 968 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc44 ), /* Offset= -956 (2) */
/* 972 */ 0x11, 0x4,   /* FC_RP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (968) */
/* 976 */ 0x13, 0x0,   /* FC_OP */
/* 978 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (930) */
/* 980 */ 0xb4,        /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 982 */ 0x83,        /* 131 */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 986 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (964) */
/* 992 */ 0x0,
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName * ) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h

```
/* FILE: rtetime.h : header file
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#define MAX_JULIAN_TIME 0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
#define JULIAN_TIME __int64
#define TC_TIME DWORD
extern "C"
{
    BOOL InitJulianTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    JULIAN_TIME GetJulianTime(void);
    DWORD MyTickCount(void);
    void GetJulianAndTC(JULIAN_TIME *pJulian, DWORD *pTC);
    JULIAN_TIME ConvertTo64BitTime(int iYear, int iMonth, int iDay, int iHour, int
iMinute, int iSecond);
    JULIAN_TIME Get64BitTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    int JulianDay( int yr, int mm, int dd );
}
```

```
void JulianToTime(JULIAN_TIME julianTS, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd, int
*hh, int *mi, int *ss );
void JulianToCalendar( int day, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd );
}
```

common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h

```
/* FILE: SPINLOCK.H
 *
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Mike Parkes, Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#ifndef _INC_Spinlock

const LONG LockClosed = 1;
const LONG LockOpen = 0;

/*****
 *
 * Spinlock and Semaphore locking.
 *
 * This class provides a very conservative locking scheme.
 * The assumption behind the code is that locks will be
 * held for a very short time. When a lock is taken a memory
 * location is exchanged. All other threads that want this
 * lock wait by spinning and sometimes sleeping on a semaphore
 * until it becomes free again. The only other choice is not
 * to wait at all and move on to do something else. This
 * module should normally be used in conjunction with cache
 * aligned memory in minimize cache line misses.
 *
 *****/

class Spinlock
{
    // Private data.
    HANDLE Semaphore;
    volatile LONG m_Spinlock;
    volatile LONG Waiting;

    #ifdef _DEBUG
    // Counters for debugging builds.
    volatile LONG TotalLocks;
    volatile LONG TotalSleeps;
    volatile LONG TotalSpins;
    volatile LONG TotalWaits;
    #endif

public:
    // Public functions.
    Spinlock( void );
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
inline BOOL ClaimLock( BOOL Wait = TRUE );
inline void ReleaseLock( void );
~Spinlock( void );
// Disabled operations.
Spinlock( const Spinlock & Copy );
void operator=( const Spinlock & Copy );

private:
    // Private functions.
    inline BOOL ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *sl );
    void WaitForLock( void );
    void WakeAllSleepers( void );
};

/*****
 *
 * A guaranteed atomic exchange.
 *
 * An attempt is made to claim the Spinlock. This action is
 * guaranteed to be atomic.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *Spinlock )
{
    #ifdef _DEBUG
        InterlockedIncrement( (LPLONG) & TotalLocks );
    #endif
    return ( ((*Spinlock) == LockOpen) && (InterlockedExchange(
(LPLONG)Spinlock, LockClosed) == LockOpen) );
}

/*****
 *
 * Claim the Spinlock.
 *
 * Claim the lock if available else wait or exit.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimLock( BOOL Wait )
{
    if ( ! ClaimSpinlock( (volatile LONG*) & m_Spinlock ) )
    {
        if ( Wait )
            WaitForLock();
        return Wait;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/*****
 *
 * Release the Spinlock.
 *
 * Release the lock and if needed wakeup any sleepers.
 *
 *****/

inline void Spinlock::ReleaseLock( void )
{
    m_Spinlock = LockOpen;
}
```

```
        if ( Waiting > 0 )
            WakeAllSleepers();
    }

    #define _INC_Spinlock

#endif
```

common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h

```
/* FILE: TXNLOG.H Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.10.000
 *
 * NOTE: this file is RTE specific and should not be
 * included in Full Disclosure Reports.
 *
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 * PURPOSE: Structure definitions for logging delivery txn completion stats.
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 */

typedef struct _TXN_NEWORDER
{
    BYTE OL_Count; //range 0 to 31
    BYTE OL_Remote_Count; //range 0 to 31
    WORD c_id;
    int o_id;
} TXN_NEWORDER;

typedef struct _TXN_PAYMENT
{
    BYTE CustByName;
    BYTE IsRemote;
} TXN_PAYMENT;

typedef struct _TXN_ORDERSTATUS
{
    BYTE CustByName;
} TXN_ORDERSTATUS;

typedef union _TXN_DETAILS
{
    TXN_NEWORDER NewOrder;
    TXN_PAYMENT Payment;
    TXN_ORDERSTATUS OrderStatus;
} TXN_DETAILS;

// Common header for all records in txn log. The TxnType field is
// a switch which identifies the particular variant.
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL 1 //
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC                2        // replaces
TRANSACTION_TYPE_TPCC
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF      3

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_HEADER
{
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;        // start of txn
    BYTE          TxnType;            // one of TXN_REC_TYPE_*
    BYTE          TxnSubType;        // depends on
TxnType
} TXN_RECORD_HEADER, *PTXN_RECORD_HEADER;

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_CONTROL
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;        // start of txn
    BYTE          TxnType;            // = TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL
    BYTE          TxnSubType;        // depends on
TxnType

    // end of common header

    DWORD         Len;                // number of bytes
after this field
} TXN_RECORD_CONTROL, *PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL;

// TPC-C Txn Record Layout:
//
// 'TxnStartT0' is a Julian timestamp corresponding to the moment the
// txn is sent to the SUT, i.e., beginning of response time. Deltas
// are in milliseconds. Note that if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was
// delayed by this amount. The delay occurs at the beginning of the
// response time. So if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was actually sent
// at TxnStartT0 + RTDelay.
//
// Graphically:
//
// time -->
//
// |--- Menu ---|--- Keying ---|--- Response ---|--- Think ---|
// |<- DeltaT1 ->|<- DeltaT2 ->|<- DeltaT4 ->|<- DeltaT3 ->|
//
//
// ^
// ^ TxnStartT0
//
// RTDelay is the amount of response time delay included in DeltaT4.
// RTDelay is recorded per txn because this value can be changed on
// the fly, and so may vary from txn to txn.
//
// TxnStatus is the txn completion code. It is used to indicate errors.
// For example, in the New Order txn, 1% of txns abort. TxnStatus will
// reflect this.

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;        // start of txn
    BYTE          TxnType;            // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC
    BYTE          TxnSubType;        // depends on
TxnType

    // end of common header

    int          DeltaT1;            // menu time (ms)

```

```

    int          DeltaT2;            // keying time (ms)
    int          DeltaT3;            // think time (ms)
    int          DeltaT4;            // response time (ms)
    int          RTDelay;            // response time delay (ms)
    int          TxnError;            // error code providing more
detail for TxnStatus
    WORD         w_id;                // warehouse ID
    BYTE         d_id;                // assigned district ID for
this thread
    BYTE         d_id_ThisTxn;        // district ID chosen for this
particular
    BYTE         TxnStatus;            // completion status for txn
to indicate errors
    BYTE         reserved;            // for word alignment
    TXN_DETAILS   TxnDetails;        //
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC;

// TPC-C Deferred Delivery Txn Record Layout:
//
// Incorporating delivery transaction information into the above
// structure would increase the size of TXN_DETAILS from 8 to 42 bytes.
// Hence, we store delivery transaction details in a separate structure.
//
typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;        // start of txn
    BYTE          TxnType;            // =
TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
    BYTE          TxnSubType;        // = 0
// end of common header

    int          DeltaT4;            // response time (ms)
    int          DeltaTxnExec;        // execution time (ms)
    WORD         w_id;                // warehouse ID
    BYTE         TxnStatus;            // completion status for txn
to indicate errors
    BYTE         reserved;            // for word alignment
    short        o_carrier_id;        // carrier id
    long         o_id[10];            // returned delivery transaction ids
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

#define TXN_LOG_VERSION                  1
#define TXN_DATA_START                   4096 // offset in log file where
log records start
#define TXN_LOG_EYE_CATCHER "BC"        // signature bytes at the start of log
file

////////////////////////////////////
// The transaction log has a header as the first 4K block.
//
typedef struct _TXN_LOG_HEADER
{
    char          EyeCatcher[2];        // signature bytes;
should always be "BC"
    int           LogVersion;
// set to TXN_LOG_VERSION
    JULIAN_TIME   BeginTxnTS;          //
timestamp of first (lowest) txn start

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        JULIAN_TIME          EndTxnTS;          // timestamp of
last (highest) txn completion time
        int
        // number of records in log file
        BOOL                iRecCount;
        // file size in bytes
        int                bLogSorted;
        // the record map provides a fast way to get close to a particular
        // timestamp in a sorted log file.
        struct
        {
            JULIAN_TIME      TS;
            int              iPos;
            // byte position in file
            RecMap[RecMapSize];
        }
#define RecMapSize 200
    } TXN_LOG_HEADER, *PTXN_LOG_HEADER;

#define READ_BUFFER_SIZE 64*1024
#define WRITE_BUFFER_SIZE 8*1024

#define NUM_READ_BUFFERS 1
#define NUM_WRITE_BUFFERS 2
#define MAX_NUM_BUFFERS 2

// flags passed in to the constructor
#define TXN_LOG_WRITE 0x01
#define TXN_LOG_READ 0x02
#define TXN_LOG_SORTED 0x04

#define TXN_LOG_OS_ERROR 1
#define TXN_LOG_NOT_SORTED 2

#define SKIP_CTRL_RECS 1

class CTxnLog
{
private:
    DWORD iBufferSize; //buffer
    allocated size
    DWORD iBytesFreeInBuffer; //total bytes
    available for use in buffer
    int iNumBuffers;
    //buffers in use
    int iActiveBuffer;
    //indicates which buffer is active: 0 or 1
    int iIoBuffer;
    //buffer for any pending IO operation
    int iFilePointer;
    //position in file.
    int iNextRec;
    //when reading, ordinal value of next record

    // A "save point" is remembered each time GetNextRecord is called
    // with a start time specified.
    // The next time it is called, if start time is after the save point,
    // we start scanning from the

```

```

// save point. This is particularly useful in FindBestInterval,
// where the log is scanned repeatedly.
        JULIAN_TIME          SavePtTime;
        int                  iSavePtFilePointer;
        int                  iSavePtNextRec;

        JULIAN_TIME          lastTS;
        //when writing sorted output, used to verify records are sorted
        BOOL                bWrite;
        //writing log file

        BOOL                bLogSorted;
        // is log file sorted? applies to both input and output
        JULIAN_TIME          BeginTxnTS;
        // timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
        JULIAN_TIME          EndTxnTS;
timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
        int                  iRecCount;
        // number of records in log file

        BYTE                *pCurrent;
        //ptr to current buffer
        BYTE                *pBuffer[MAX_NUM_BUFFERS];

        PTXN_RECORD_HEADER *TxnArray; //transaction
        record pointer array for sort

        DWORD               dwError;
        HANDLE               hTxnFile; //handle
        to log file
        HANDLE               hMapFile; //map
        file used when sorting the log
        HANDLE               hIoComplete; //event
        to signify that there are no pending IOs
        HANDLE               hLogFileIo;
        //event to signal the IO thread to write the inactive buffer

        Spinlock Spin; //spin
        lock to protect the txn log file buffers

        int Write(BYTE *ptr, DWORD Size);
        static void LogFileIO(CTxnLog *);

public:
    CTxnLog::CTxnLog(LPCTSTR szFileName, DWORD dwOpts);
    ~CTxnLog(void);

    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC pTxnRcprd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF pTxnRcprd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL pCtrlRec);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_HEADER pCtrlRec);

    int WriteCtrlRecToLog(BYTE SubType, LPCTSTR lpStr, DWORD dwLen);

    void CloseTransactionLogFile(void);

    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(BOOL bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(JULIAN_TIME SeekTimeT0, BOOL
    bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);

    int Sort(void);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetSortedRecord(int index);

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
inline BOOL IsSorted(void) { return bLogSorted; };
inline JULIAN_TIME BeginTS(void) { return BeginTxnTS; };
inline JULIAN_TIME EndTS(void) { return EndTxnTS; };
inline int RecordCount(void) { return iRecCount; };
};

class CTXNLOG_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
{
ERR_BAD_FILE_FORMAT = 1, // "File format is invalid."
ERR_UNKNOWN_LOG_VERSION, // "Log file version is
unknown."
ERR_BROKEN_LOG_FILE, // "Log file is
broken."
ERR_LOG_NOT_SORTED, // "Log file is not
sorted"
ERR_INVALID_TIME_SEQ, // "Internal Error:
Record Time Sequence invalid."
};

CTXNLOG_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

int m_errno;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

// TODO: need to complete...
char *ErrorText() {return ""};
};
```

Appendix B - Database Design

Appendix B - Database Design

Build Scripts

setup.cmd

```
ECHO OFF

@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01 *
@ECHO *
@ECHO *****

if '%1'==' ' goto usage
if '%2'==' ' goto usage
if '%3'==' ' goto usage
if '%4'==' ' goto usage
if not '%5'==' ' if not '%5' == 'scaled' goto usage

::Cleanup any old .err files
@if exist logs\*.err del logs\*.err
>nul

if '%3'=='full' goto start
if '%3'=='bulddb' goto bulddb
if '%3'=='objects' goto objects
if '%3'=='bulkload' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto objects
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='backup' goto backup
goto usage

:start
:: Cleanup the logs directory...
@if exist logs\version.log del logs\version.log >nul
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log >nul
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log >nul
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log >nul

isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select @@version" >
logs\version.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select getdate()" >>
logs\version.log

:bulddb
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log >nul
@ECHO Building database files and database...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\%4\createdb.sql >
logs\db.log
@ECHO Database build complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto objects
```

```
goto end

:objects
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@ECHO Creating database objects...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\ddl\%4\tables.sql > logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\neword.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\payment.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\ordstat.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\delivery.sql >>
logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\stocklev.sql >>
logs\objects.log
@ECHO Database object creation complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto bulkload
goto end

:bulkload
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log >nul
@ECHO Beginning data load and index creation...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\utility\%4\dbopt1.sql >>
logs\objects.log
if '%4'=='mssql70' goto odbc
if '%4'=='mssql65' goto dlib
goto usage
:dlib
if '%5'==' ' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='normal' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='scaled' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c1
goto bulkloaddone
:odbc
if '%5'==' ' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='normal' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='scaled' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c1
goto bulkloaddone
:bulkloaddone
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\utility\%4\dbopt2.sql >>
logs\bulkload.log
@ECHO Data load and index creation complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto backup
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto backup
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto backup
goto end

:backup
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log >nul
@ECHO Backing up database...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\%4\backup.sql >
logs\backup.log
@ECHO Database backup complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto verifyload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto verifyload
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto verifyload
goto complete

:verifyload
@if exist logs\verifyload.log del logs\verifyload.log >nul
@Echo Verifying TPC-C database load...
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
isql -Usa -P -S%1 < scripts\utility\%4\verifytpccload.sql >
logs\verifyload.log
@ECHO Check logs\verifyload.log to verify database load.

:complete
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Full TPC-C build complete. Check logs directory for setup errors. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * *****
goto end

:usage
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The TPC-C setup command file requires the following parameters: *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * setup SERVER NUMWAR BLDOPT VERSION DBTYPE *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * SERVER = machine name of server (use "" for local server) *
@ECHO * NUMWAR = number of warehouses *
@ECHO * BLDOPT = full, builddb, objects, objectsfull, bulkload, *
@ECHO * bulkloadfull, or backup *
@ECHO * VERSION = mssql65 or mssql70 *
@ECHO * DBTYPE = normal or scaled *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #1: the BLDOPT and VERSION parameters are case sensitive. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #2: the DBTYPE is optional. If no DBTYPE is specified, SETUP *
@ECHO * will default to NORMAL. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Example: *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The following command would be used to build a complete 200 *
@ECHO * warehouse database on SQL Server 7.0 running on server \\myserver. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * SETUP myserver 200 full mssql70 *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note, this command file does a backup of the database by default *
@ECHO * after the database build process is complete. If you do not wish *
@ECHO * to make a backup (strongly discouraged), you must edit this file *
@ECHO * and comment that section out. Also, if you need to run the dbcheck *
@ECHO * and the dbtables scripts on the fresh database load for an audit, *
@ECHO * you must either run them manually or edit this file to include them. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * *****

:end
echo on

createdb.sql
-- File: CREATEDB.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose: Creates tpcc database and backup files

use master
```

```
go
-- Create temporary table for timing
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
go
create table tpcc_timer
(
start_date char(30),
end_date char(30)
)
insert into tpcc_timer values (0,0)
go
-- Store starting time
update tpcc_timer
set start_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go
-- create main database files
CREATE DATABASE tpcc
ON PRIMARY
(
NAME = MSSQL70_tpcc_root,
FILENAME = "C:\MSSQL70_tpcc_root.mdf",
SIZE = 8MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL70_misc_fg
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc1,
FILENAME = "F:",
SIZE = 64225MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc2,
FILENAME = "H:",
SIZE = 64225MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc3,
FILENAME = "J:",
SIZE = 64225MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc4,
FILENAME = "L:",
SIZE = 64225MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc5,
FILENAME = "N:",
SIZE = 64225MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL70_cs_fg
(
NAME = MSSQL70_cs1,
FILENAME = "E:",
SIZE = 116000MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_cs2,
FILENAME = "G:",
SIZE = 116000MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_cs3,
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
        FILENAME = "I:",
        SIZE       = 116000MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
    NAME       = MSSQL70_cs4,
    FILENAME  = "K:",
    SIZE       = 116000MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
    NAME       = MSSQL70_cs5,
    FILENAME  = "M:",
    SIZE       = 116000MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0)
LOG ON
(
    NAME       =MSSQL70_tpccv3_log,
    FILENAME  = "S:",
    SIZE       =137195MB,
    FILEGROWTH =0)
go

-- Store ending time
update tpcc_timer
set end_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,(select start_date from
tpcc_timer),(select end_date from tpcc_timer))

--      remove temporary table

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
go
```

tables.sql

```
-- File: TABLES.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates TPC-C tables

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
drop table warehouse
go
create table warehouse
(
    w_id          smallint,
    w_name        char(10),
    w_street_1    char(20),
    w_street_2    char(20),
    w_city        char(20),
    w_state       char(2),
    w_zip         char(9),
    w_tax         numeric(4,4),
    w_ytd        numeric(12,2)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )
drop table district
go
create table district
(
    d_id          tinyint,
    d_w_id        smallint,
    d_name        char(10),
    d_street_1    char(20),
    d_street_2    char(20),
    d_city        char(20),
    d_state       char(2),
    d_zip         char(9),
    d_tax         numeric(4,4),
    d_ytd         numeric(12,2),
    d_next_o_id   int
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
drop table customer
go
create table customer
(
    c_id          int,
    c_d_id        tinyint,
    c_w_id        smallint,
    c_first       char(16),
    c_middle      char(2),
    c_last        char(16),
    c_street_1    char(20),
    c_street_2    char(20),
    c_city        char(20),
    c_state       char(2),
    c_zip         char(9),
    c_phone       char(16),
    c_since       datetime,
    c_credit      char(2),
    c_credit_lim  numeric(12,2),
    c_discount    numeric(4,4),
    c_balance     numeric(12,2),
    c_ytd_payment numeric(12,2),
    c_payment_cnt smallint,
    c_delivery_cnt smallint,
    c_data        char(500)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
drop table history
go
create table history
(
    h_c_id          int,
    h_c_d_id        tinyint,
    h_c_w_id        smallint,
    h_d_id          tinyint,
    h_w_id          smallint,
    h_date          datetime,
    h_amount        numeric(6,2),
    h_data          char(24)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
    drop table new_order
go
create table new_order
(
    no_o_id          int,
    no_d_id          tinyint,
    no_w_id          smallint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
    drop table orders
go
create table orders
(
    o_id            int,
    o_d_id          tinyint,
    o_w_id          smallint,
    o_c_id          int,
    o_entry_d       datetime,
    o_carrier_id    tinyint,
    o_ol_cnt        tinyint,
    o_all_local     tinyint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
    drop table order_line
go
create table order_line
(
    ol_o_id          int,
    ol_d_id          tinyint,
    ol_w_id          smallint,
    ol_number        tinyint,
    ol_i_id          int,
    ol_supply_w_id   smallint,
    ol_delivery_d    datetime,
    ol_quantity      smallint,
    ol_amount        numeric(6,2),
    ol_dist_info     char(24)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
    drop table item
go
create table item
(
    i_id            int,
    i_im_id         int,
    i_name          char(24),
    i_price         numeric(5,2),
    i_data          char(50)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
    drop table stock
go
create table stock
```

```
(
    s_i_id          int,
    s_w_id          smallint,
    s_quantity      smallint,
    s_dist_01       char(24),
    s_dist_02       char(24),
    s_dist_03       char(24),
    s_dist_04       char(24),
    s_dist_05       char(24),
    s_dist_06       char(24),
    s_dist_07       char(24),
    s_dist_08       char(24),
    s_dist_09       char(24),
    s_dist_10       char(24),
    s_ytd           int,
    s_order_cnt     smallint,
    s_remote_cnt    smallint,
    s_data          char(50)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go
```

idxcuscl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXCUSCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on customer table
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_c1' )
    drop index customer.customer_c1
```

```
create unique clustered index customer_c1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
on MSSQL70_cs_fg
```

```
select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

idxcusnc.sql

```
-- File:      IDXCUSNC.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates non-clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_nc1' )
    drop index customer.customer_nc1

create unique nonclustered index customer_nc1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last,
c_first, c_id)
    on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxdiscl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXDISCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on district table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'district_c1' )
    drop index district.district_c1

create unique clustered index district_c1 on district(d_w_id, d_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxitmcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXITMCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on item table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'item_c1' )
    drop index item.item_c1

create unique clustered index item_c1 on item(i_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxnodcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_c1' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_c1

create unique clustered index new_order_c1 on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

idxodcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_c1' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_c1

create unique clustered index new_order_c1 on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxordcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXORDCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on orders table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'orders_c1' )
    drop index orders.orders_c1

create unique clustered index orders_c1 on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxstkcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXSTKCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on stock table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'stock_c1' )
    drop index stock.stock_c1

create unique clustered index stock_c1 on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxwarcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXWARCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on warehouse table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'warehouse_c1' )
    drop index warehouse.warehouse_c1

create unique clustered index warehouse_c1 on warehouse(w_id)
with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
go
```

dbopt1.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT1.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Sets database options for data load
```

```
use master
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go
```

dbopt2.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT2.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Resets database options after data load
```

```
use master
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

sp_configure allow,1
go

reconfigure with override
go
```

```
/*
/* Set option values for user-defined indexes */
/*
*/

sp_indexoption 'customer','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'district','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'warehouse','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'stock','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'new_order','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go

Print ' '
Print '*****'
Print 'Pre-specified Locking Hierarchy:'
Print '  Lockflag = 0 ==> No pre-pecified hierarchy'
Print '  Lockflag = 1 ==> Lock at Page-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 2 ==> Lock at Row-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 3 ==> Lock at Table-level'
Print ' '

select name,lockflags
from sysindexes
where object_id("warehouse")=id or
      object_id("district")=id or
      object_id("customer")=id or
      object_id("stock")=id or
      object_id("orders")=id or
      object_id("order_line")=id or
      object_id("history")=id or
      object_id("new_order")=id or
      object_id("item")=id
order by lockflags asc
go

sp_configure allow,0
go

reconfigure with override
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto update statistics', FALSE
exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto create statistics', FALSE
go

exec sp_tableoption "district","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "item","pintable",true
go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

dbopt3.sql

```
use tpcc
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
```

backup.sql

```
-- File:      BACKUP.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates backup of tpcc database

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

dump database tpcc to tpccback1,tpccback2,tpccback3,tpccback4,tpccback5 with init, stats
= 5

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

restore.sql

```
-- File:      RESTORE.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Loads database backup from backup files

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

load database tpcc from tpccback1,tpccback2,tpccback3,tpccback4,tpccback5 with stats = 5
```

```
select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

Stored Procedures

neword.sql

```
-- File:      NEWORD.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates new order transaction stored procedure
--
-- Modified 9/21/98 - Jamie Reding - Microsoft Corporation
--           Reordered @rowcount check so that invalid supply warehouse id,
--           as well as invalid item id, is detected and causes explicit
--           transaction rollback.
--
use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_neworder" )
    drop procedure tpcc_neworder
go

create proc tpcc_neworder

    @w_id          smallint,
    @d_id          tinyint,
    @c_id          int,
    @o_ol_cnt     tinyint,
    @o_all_local  tinyint,
    @i_id1 int = 0, @s_w_id1 smallint = 0,
    @i_id2 int = 0, @s_w_id2 smallint = 0,
    @i_id3 int = 0, @s_w_id3 smallint = 0,
    @i_id4 int = 0, @s_w_id4 smallint = 0,
    @i_id5 int = 0, @s_w_id5 smallint = 0,
    @i_id6 int = 0, @s_w_id6 smallint = 0,
    @i_id7 int = 0, @s_w_id7 smallint = 0,
    @i_id8 int = 0, @s_w_id8 smallint = 0,
    @i_id9 int = 0, @s_w_id9 smallint = 0,
    @i_id10 int = 0, @s_w_id10 smallint =
    @i_id11 int = 0, @s_w_id11 smallint =
    @i_id12 int = 0, @s_w_id12 smallint =
    @i_id13 int = 0, @s_w_id13 smallint =

    @ol_qty1 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty2 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty3 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty4 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty5 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty6 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty7 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty8 smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty9 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
```

```
    @i_id14 int = 0, @s_w_id14 smallint =
    @i_id15 int = 0, @s_w_id15 smallint =

    0, @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty15 smallint = 0

as
declare  @w_tax          numeric(4,4),
         @d_tax          numeric(4,4),
         @c_last         char(16),
         @c_credit       char(2),
         @c_discount     numeric(4,4),
         @i_price        numeric(5,2),
         @i_name         char(24),
         @i_data         char(50),
         @o_entry_d      datetime,
         @remote_flag    int,
         @s_quantity     smallint,
         @s_data         char(50),
         @s_dist         char(24),
         @li_no          int,
         @o_id           int,
         @commit_flag    tinyint,
         @li_id          int,
         @li_s_w_id      smallint,
         @li_qty         smallint,
         @ol_number      int,
         @c_id_local     int

begin

    begin transaction n

-- get district tax and next available order id and update
-- plus initialize local variables

        update  district
        set      @d_tax      = d_tax,
                 @o_id      = d_next_o_id,
                 d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
                 @o_entry_d = getdate(),
                 @li_no     = 0,
                 @commit_flag = 1
        where    d_w_id     = @w_id and
                 d_id      = @d_id

-- process orderlines

        while (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
            begin

                select @li_no = @li_no + 1

-- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem

                select @li_id = case @li_no
                    when 1 then @i_id1
                    when 2 then @i_id2
                    when 3 then @i_id3
                    when 4 then @i_id4
                    when 5 then @i_id5
                    when 6 then @i_id6
                    when 7 then @i_id7
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
when 8 then @i_id8
when 9 then @i_id9
when 10 then @i_id10
when 11 then @i_id11
when 12 then @i_id12
when 13 then @i_id13
when 14 then @i_id14
when 15 then @i_id15
end,

@li_s_w_id = case @li_no
when 1 then @s_w_id1
when 2 then @s_w_id2
when 3 then @s_w_id3
when 4 then @s_w_id4
when 5 then @s_w_id5
when 6 then @s_w_id6
when 7 then @s_w_id7
when 8 then @s_w_id8
when 9 then @s_w_id9
when 10 then @s_w_id10
when 11 then @s_w_id11
when 12 then @s_w_id12
when 13 then @s_w_id13
when 14 then @s_w_id14
when 15 then @s_w_id15
end,

@li_qty = case @li_no
when 1 then @ol_qty1
when 2 then @ol_qty2
when 3 then @ol_qty3
when 4 then @ol_qty4
when 5 then @ol_qty5
when 6 then @ol_qty6
when 7 then @ol_qty7
when 8 then @ol_qty8
when 9 then @ol_qty9
when 10 then @ol_qty10
when 11 then @ol_qty11
when 12 then @ol_qty12
when 13 then @ol_qty13
when 14 then @ol_qty14
when 15 then @ol_qty15
end

-- get item data (no one updates item)
select @i_price = i_price,
       @i_name = i_name,
       @i_data = i_data
from item (tablock repeatableread)
where i_id = @li_id

-- update stock values
update stock
set s_ytd = s_ytd + @li_qty,
    @s_quantity = s_quantity - @li_qty +
    case when (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) then 91 else 0 end,
    s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,

s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt +
case when (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) then 0 else 1 end,
@s_data = s_data,
@s_dist = case @d_id
when 1
when 2 then s_dist_02
when 3 then s_dist_03
when 4 then s_dist_04
when 5 then s_dist_05
when 6 then s_dist_06
when 7 then s_dist_07
when 8 then s_dist_08
when 9 then s_dist_09
when 10 then s_dist_10
end
where s_i_id = @li_id and
       s_w_id = @li_s_w_id

-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these ids, go to work
if (@@rowcount > 0)
begin
-- insert order_line data (using data from item and stock)
insert into order_line values(@o_id,
                               @d_id,
                               @w_id,
                               @li_no,
                               @li_id,
                               @li_s_w_id,
                               "dec 31, 1899",
                               @li_qty,
                               @i_price * @li_qty,
                               @s_dist)

-- send line-item data to client
select @i_name,
       @s_quantity,
       b_g = case when (
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@i_data) > 0) and
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@s_data) > 0) )
then "B" else "G"
end,
       @i_price,
       @i_price * @li_qty
else
end
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
begin
-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback condition
    select "",0,"",0,0
    select @commit_flag = 0
end
end

-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating
select      @c_last      = c_last,
            @c_discount = c_discount,
            @c_credit    = c_credit,
            @c_id_local  = c_id
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_id      = @c_id and
       c_w_id   = @w_id and
       c_d_id   = @d_id

-- insert fresh row into orders table
insert into orders values (@o_id,
                           @d_id,
                           @w_id,
                           @c_id_local,
                           @o_entry_d,
                           0,
                           @o_ol_cnt,
                           @o_all_local)

-- insert corresponding row into new-order table
insert into new_order values (@o_id,
                              @d_id,
                              @w_id)

-- select warehouse tax
select  @w_tax = w_tax
from    warehouse (repeatableread)
where   w_id   = @w_id

if (@commit_flag = 1)
    commit transaction n
else
    rollback transaction n

-- all that work for nuthin!!!

-- return order data to client
select @w_tax,
       @d_tax,
       @o_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_discount,
       @c_credit,
       @o_entry_d,
       @commit_flag
```

```
end
go

payment.sql

-- File:      PAYMENT.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates payment transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_payment" )
    drop procedure tpcc_payment
go

create proc tpcc_payment @w_id          smallint,
                        @c_w_id        smallint,
                        @h_amount       numeric(6,2),
                        @d_id           tinyint,
                        @c_d_id         tinyint,
                        @c_id           int,
                        @c_last         char(16) =
""

as
declare @w_street_1 char(20),
        @w_street_2 char(20),
        @w_city     char(20),
        @w_state    char(2),
        @w_zip      char(9),
        @w_name     char(10),
        @d_street_1 char(20),
        @d_street_2 char(20),
        @d_city     char(20),
        @d_state    char(2),
        @d_zip      char(9),
        @d_name     char(10),
        @c_first    char(16),
        @c_middle   char(2),
        @c_street_1 char(20),
        @c_street_2 char(20),
        @c_city     char(20),
        @c_state    char(2),
        @c_zip      char(9),
        @c_phone    char(16),
        @c_since    datetime,
        @c_credit   char(2),
        @c_credit_lim numeric(12,2),
        @c_balance  numeric(12,2),
        @c_discount numeric(4,4),
        @data       char(500),
        @c_data     char(500),
        @datetime   datetime,
        @w_ytd      numeric(12,2),
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
@d_ytd          numeric(12,2),
@cnt            smallint,
@val           smallint,
@screen_data   char(200),
               @d_id_local   tinyint,
               @w_id_local   smallint,
               @c_id_local   int

select @screen_data = ""

begin tran p

-- get payment date

select @datetime = getdate()

if (@c_id = 0)
begin

-- get customer id and info using last name

select @cnt = count(*)
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2
set rowcount @val

select @c_id = c_id
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id
order by c_last, c_first

set rowcount 0
end

-- get customer info and update balances

update customer set
@c_balance      = c_balance - @h_amount,
c_payment_cnt  = c_payment_cnt + 1,
c_ytd_payment  = c_ytd_payment + @h_amount,
@c_first       = c_first,
@c_middle      = c_middle,
@c_last        = c_last,
@c_street_1    = c_street_1,
@c_street_2    = c_street_2,
@c_city        = c_city,
@c_state       = c_state,
@c_zip         = c_zip,
@c_phone       = c_phone,
@c_credit      = c_credit,
@c_credit_lim  = c_credit_lim,
@c_discount    = c_discount,
@c_since       = c_since,
@data          = c_data,
@c_id_local    = c_id
where c_id = @c_id and

      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

-- if customer has bad credit get some more info

if (@c_credit = "BC")
begin

-- compute new info

select @c_data = convert(char(5),@c_id) +
              convert(char(4),@c_d_id) +
              convert(char(5),@c_w_id) +
              convert(char(4),@d_id) +
              convert(char(5),@w_id) +
              convert(char(19),@h_amount) +
              substring(@data, 1, 458)

-- update customer info

update customer set
      c_data = @c_data
where c_id = @c_id and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @screen_data = substring (@c_data,1,200)
end

-- get district data and update year-to-date

update district
set d_ytd      = d_ytd + @h_amount,
@d_street_1   = d_street_1,
@d_street_2   = d_street_2,
@d_city       = d_city,
@d_state      = d_state,
@d_zip        = d_zip,
@d_name       = d_name,
@d_id_local   = d_id
where d_w_id = @w_id and
      d_id = @d_id

-- get warehouse data and update year-to-date

update warehouse
set w_ytd      = w_ytd + @h_amount,
@w_street_1   = w_street_1,
@w_street_2   = w_street_2,
@w_city       = w_city,
@w_state      = w_state,
@w_zip        = w_zip,
@w_name       = w_name,
@w_id_local   = w_id
where w_id = @w_id

-- create history record

insert into history values (@c_id_local,
                           @c_d_id,
                           @c_w_id,
                           @d_id_local,
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
@w_id_local,
@datetime,
@h_amount,
+ " " + @d_name) @w_name
commit tran p
-- return data to client
select @c_id,
@c_last,
@datetime,
@w_street_1,
@w_street_2,
@w_city,
@w_state,
@w_zip,
@d_street_1,
@d_street_2,
@d_city,
@d_state,
@d_zip,
@c_first,
@c_middle,
@c_street_1,
@c_street_2,
@c_city,
@c_state,
@c_zip,
@c_phone,
@c_since,
@c_credit,
@c_credit_lim,
@c_discount,
@c_balance,
@screen_data
go
```

ordstat.sql

```
-- File: ORDSTAT.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates order status transaction stored procedure
use tpcc
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_orderstatus" )
drop procedure tpcc_orderstatus
go
create proc tpcc_orderstatus @w_id smallint,
```

```
tinyint,
int,
= ""
as
declare @c_balance numeric(12,2),
@c_first char(16),
@c_middle char(2),
@o_id int,
@o_entry_d datetime,
@o_carrier_id smallint,
@cnt smallint
begin tran o
if (@c_id = 0)
begin
-- get customer id and info using last name
select @cnt = (count(*)+1)/2
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @w_id and
c_d_id = @d_id
set rowcount @cnt
select @c_id = c_id,
@c_balance = c_balance,
@c_first = c_first,
@c_last = c_last,
@c_middle = c_middle
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @w_id and
c_d_id = @d_id
order by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first
set rowcount 0
end
else
begin
-- get customer info if by id
select @c_balance = c_balance,
@c_first = c_first,
@c_middle = c_middle,
@c_last = c_last
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_id = @c_id and
c_d_id = @d_id and
c_w_id = @w_id
select @cnt = @@rowcount
end
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- if no such customer
    if (@cnt = 0)
    begin
        raiserror("Customer not found",18,1)
        goto custnotfound
    end
-- get order info
    select @o_id = o_id,
           @o_entry_d = o_entry_d,
           @o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id
    from orders (serializable)
    where o_c_id = @c_id and
          o_d_id = @d_id and
          o_w_id = @w_id
    order by o_id asc
-- select order lines for the current order
    select ol_supply_w_id,
           ol_i_id,
           ol_quantity,
           ol_amount,
           ol_delivery_d
    from order_line (repeatable)
    where ol_o_id = @o_id and
          ol_d_id = @d_id and
          ol_w_id = @w_id

custnotfound:
commit tran o
-- return data to client
select @c_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_first,
       @c_middle,
       @o_entry_d,
       @o_carrier_id,
       @c_balance,
       @o_id

go
```

delivery.sql

```
-- File:      DELIVERY.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates delivery transaction stored procedure
```

```
use tpcc
go
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_delivery" )
    drop procedure tpcc_delivery
go
create proc tpcc_delivery    @w_id            smallint,
                             @o_carrier_id  smallint
as
declare @d_id tinyint,
        @o_id int,
        @c_id int,
        @total numeric(12,2),
        @oid1 int,
        @oid2 int,
        @oid3 int,
        @oid4 int,
        @oid5 int,
        @oid6 int,
        @oid7 int,
        @oid8 int,
        @oid9 int,
        @oid10 int

select @d_id = 0
begin tran d
    while (@d_id < 10)
    begin
        select @d_id = @d_id + 1,
               @total = 0,
               @o_id = 0

                select top 1 @o_id = no_o_id
                from new_order (serializable uplock)
                where no_w_id = @w_id and
                      no_d_id = @d_id
                order by no_o_id asc

        if (@@rowcount <> 0)
        begin
-- claim the order for this district
            delete new_order
            where no_w_id = @w_id and
                  no_d_id = @d_id and
                  no_o_id = @o_id

-- set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id)
            update orders
                set o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
                    @c_id = o_c_id
            where o_w_id = @w_id and
                  o_d_id = @d_id and
                  o_id = @o_id
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts)

update order_line
    set ol_delivery_d = getdate(),
        @total = @total + ol_amount
where ol_w_id = @w_id and
      ol_d_id = @d_id and
        ol_o_id = @o_id

-- accumulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer

update customer
    set c_balance = c_balance + @total,
        c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1
where c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id and
        c_id = @c_id

end

select @oid1 = case @d_id when 1 then @o_id else @oid1 end,
       @oid2 = case @d_id when 2 then @o_id else @oid2 end,
       @oid3 = case @d_id when 3 then @o_id else @oid3 end,
       @oid4 = case @d_id when 4 then @o_id else @oid4 end,
       @oid5 = case @d_id when 5 then @o_id else @oid5 end,
       @oid6 = case @d_id when 6 then @o_id else @oid6 end,
       @oid7 = case @d_id when 7 then @o_id else @oid7 end,
       @oid8 = case @d_id when 8 then @o_id else @oid8 end,
       @oid9 = case @d_id when 9 then @o_id else @oid9 end,
       @oid10 = case @d_id when 10 then @o_id else @oid10 end

end

commit tran d

-- return delivery data to client

select @oid1,
       @oid2,
       @oid3,
       @oid4,
       @oid5,
       @oid6,
       @oid7,
       @oid8,
       @oid9,
       @oid10

go
```

stocklev.sql

```
-- File: STOCKLEV.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates stock level transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_stocklevel" )
drop procedure tpcc_stocklevel
go

create proc tpcc_stocklevel @w_id smallint,
                           @d_id tinyint,
                           @threshold smallint
as

    declare @o_id_low int,
            @o_id_high int

    select @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
           @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id - 1)
    from district
    where d_w_id = @w_id and
          d_id = @d_id

    select count(distinct(s_i_id))
           from stock, order_line
    where ol_w_id = @w_id and
          ol_d_id = @d_id and
          ol_o_id between @o_id_low and @o_id_high and
          s_w_id = ol_w_id and
          s_i_id = ol_i_id and
          s_quantity < @threshold

go
```

Loader Source Code

tpcc.h

```
// File: TPCC.H Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998

// Purpose: Header file for TPC-C database loader

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "4.00"

// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <string.h>
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <sys\types.h>

// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>
#include <odbcss.h>

// General constants
#define MILLI 1000
#define FALSE 0
#define TRUE 1
#define UNDEF -1
#define MINPRINTASCII 32
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER ""
#define DATABASE "tpcc"
#define USER "sa"
#define PASSWORD ""

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH 10000
#define DEFLOADPACKSIZE 32768
#define ORDERS_PER_DIST 3000
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "logs\\load.out"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1
#define BUILD_INDEX 1 // build both data
and indexes
#define INDEX_ORDER 1 // build indexes
before load
#define SCALE_DOWN 0 // build a normal scale
database
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH "scripts"

typedef struct
{
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    BOOL tables_all;
    // set if loading all tables
    BOOL table_item;
    // set if loading ITEM table specifically
    BOOL table_warehouse; // set if loading
WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK
    BOOL table_customer; // set if
loading CUSTOMER and HISTORY
    BOOL table_orders; // set if
loading NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE
    long num_warehouses;
    long batch;
    long verbose;
    long pack_size;
    char *loader_res_file;
    char *synch_servername;
    long case_sensitivity;
    long starting_warehouse;
    long build_index;

```

```

long
long
char
} TPCCCLR_ARGS;

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN 20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN 20
#define USER_NAME_LEN 20
#define PASSWORD_LEN 20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN 20
#define I_DATA_LEN 50
#define I_NAME_LEN 24
#define BRAND_LEN 1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define W_NAME_LEN 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
#define ZIP_LEN 9
#define S_DIST_LEN 24
#define S_DATA_LEN 50
#define D_NAME_LEN 10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN 16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN 2
#define PHONE_LEN 16
#define CREDIT_LEN 2
#define C_DATA_LEN 500
#define H_DATA_LEN 24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN 25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define C_SINCE_LEN 23
#define H_DATE_LEN 23
#define OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN 23
#define O_ENTRY_D_LEN 23

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper);

// Functions in getargs.c;
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();

index_order;
scale_down;
*index_script_path;

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
void PaddString();
```

tpccldr.c

```
// File: TPCCLDR.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
// Purpose: Source file for TPC-C database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"

// Defines
#define MAXITEMS 100000
#define MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN 100
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3
#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4

// Functions declarations

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1);

long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();

void Stock();
void District();

void LoadCustomer();
void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();

void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void OpenConnections();
void BuildIndex();
void FormatDate ();
```

```
// Shared memory structures

typedef struct
{
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
} ORDER_LINE_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long o_c_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_all_local;
    ORDER_LINE_STRUCT o_ol[15];
} ORDERS_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;
    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double c_balance;
    char c_balance[6];

    double c_ytd_payment;
    short c_payment_cnt;
    short c_delivery_cnt;
    char c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    long c_id;
} CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    long          time_start;
} LOADER_TIME_STRUCT;

// Global variables

char          szLastError[300];

HENV          henv;

HDBC          i_hdbc1;          // for ITEM table
HDBC          w_hdbc1;          // for WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT,
STOCK
HDBC          c_hdbc1;          // for CUSTOMER
HDBC          c_hdbc2;          // for HISTORY
HDBC          o_hdbc1;          // for ORDERS
HDBC          o_hdbc2;          // for NEW-ORDER

HDBC          o_hdbc3;          // for ORDER-LINE

HSTMT         i_hstmt1;
HSTMT         w_hstmt1;
HSTMT         c_hstmt1, c_hstmt2;
HSTMT         o_hstmt1, o_hstmt2, o_hstmt3;

ORDERS_STRUCT orders_buf[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT];
CUSTOMER_STRUCT customer_buf[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
long          orders_rows_loaded;
long          new_order_rows_loaded;
long          order_line_rows_loaded;
long          history_line_loaded;
long          customer_rows_loaded;
long          stock_rows_loaded;
long          district_rows_loaded;
long          item_rows_loaded;
long          warehouse_rows_loaded;
long          main_time_start;
long          main_time_end;
long          max_items;
long          customers_per_district;
long          orders_per_district;
long          first_new_order;
long          last_new_order;

TPCCLDR_ARGS *aptr, args;

//=====
//
// Function name: main
//
//=====

int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    DWORD          dwThreadID[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    HANDLE         hThread[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    FILE           *fLoader;
    char          buffer[255];
    int            i;
```

```
    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
        hThread[i] = NULL;

    printf("\n*****");
    printf("\n*          Microsoft SQL Server          *");
    printf("\n*          TPC-C BENCHMARK KIT: Database loader *");
    printf("\n*          Version %s                        *", TPCKIT_VER);
    printf("\n*          *");
    printf("\n*****\n\n");

    // process command line arguments

    aptr = &args;
    GetArgsLoader(argc, argv, aptr);

    printf("Build interface is ODBC.\n");

    if (aptr->build_index == 0)
        printf("Data load only - no index creation.\n");
    else
        printf("Data load and index creation.\n");

    if (aptr->index_order == 0)
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created after bulk load.\n");
    else
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created before bulk load.\n");

    // set database scale values
    if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
    {
        printf("**** Scaled Down Database ****\n");
        max_items = MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        first_new_order = 0;
        last_new_order = 30;
    }
    else
    {
        max_items = MAXITEMS;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        first_new_order = 2100;
        last_new_order = 3000;
    }

    // open connections to SQL Server
    OpenConnections();

    // open file for loader results
    fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "w");

    if (fLoader == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, loader result file open failed.");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // start loading data
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
    sprintf(buffer, "TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses.\n", aptr->num_warehouses);
    printf("%s", buffer);
    fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);
    main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    // start parallel load threads

    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_item)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads for: item\n");
        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[0]);
        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
        if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_warehouse)
        {
            fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: warehouse\n");
            hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                    0,
                                    (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadWarehouse,
                                    NULL,
                                    0,
                                    &dwThreadID[1]);
            if (hThread[1] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
            if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_customer)
            {
                fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: customer\n");
                hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                        0,
                                        (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomer,
                                        NULL,
                                        0,
                                        &dwThreadID[2]);
                if (hThread[2] == NULL)
                {
                    printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread =
                    2.\n");
                }
            }
            if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_orders)
            {
                fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: orders\n");
                hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                        0,
                                        (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
                                        NULL,
                                        0,
                                        &dwThreadID[3]);
                if (hThread[3] == NULL)
                {
                    printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread =
                    3.\n");
                    exit(-1);
                }
            }
            // Wait for threads to finish...
            for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
            {
                if (hThread[i] != NULL)
                {
                    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[i], INFINITE );
                    CloseHandle(hThread[i]);
                    hThread[i] = NULL;
                }
            }
            main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
            sprintf(buffer, "\nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
                    (main_time_end - main_time_start)/60);
            printf("%s", buffer);
            fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);
            fclose(fLoader);
            SQLFreeEnv(henv);
            exit(0);
            return 0;
        }
    }
    //=====
    //
    // Function name: LoadItem
    //
    //=====
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
void LoadItem()
{
    long          i_id;
    long          i_im_id;
    char          i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double        i_price;
    char          i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char          name[20];
    long          time_start;
    RETCODE       rc;
    DBINT         rcint;
    char          bcp hint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(1);

    printf("Loading item table...\n");

    // if build index before load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxitmcl");

    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "item");

    rc = bcp_init(i_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\item.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcp hint, "tablock, order (i_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = 100000");
        rc = bcp_control(i_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp hint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    }

1);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

2);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0, I_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

4);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0, I_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
```

```
time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

item_rows_loaded = 0;

for (i_id = 1; i_id <= max_items; i_id++)
{
    i_im_id = RandomNumber(1L, 10000L);

    MakeAlphaString(14, 24, I_NAME_LEN, i_name);

    i_price = ((float) RandomNumber(100L, 10000L))/100.0;

    MakeOriginalAlphaString(26, 50, I_DATA_LEN, i_data, 10);

    rc = bcp_sendrow(i_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    item_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(i_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, item_rows_loaded, "item",
&time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(i_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading item table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(i_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(i_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(i_hdbc1);

// if build index after load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxitmcl");
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadWarehouse
//
// Loads WAREHOUSE table and loads Stock and District as Warehouses are created
//
//=====

void LoadWarehouse()
{
    short w_id;
    char w_name[W_NAME_LEN+1];
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double w_tax;
    double w_ytd;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
char    bcphint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(2);

printf("Loading warehouse table...\n");

// if build index before load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

InitString(w_name, W_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "warehouse");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\whouse.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %d", aptr-
>num_warehouses);
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_name, 0, W_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
9);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

warehouse_rows_loaded = 0;

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    MakeAlphaString(6,10, W_NAME_LEN, w_name);
    MakeAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

    w_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;
    w_ytd = 300000.00;

    rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    warehouse_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, warehouse_rows_loaded, "warehouse",
&time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading warehouse table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

stock_rows_loaded = 0;
district_rows_loaded = 0;

District();
Stock();

}

//=====
//
// Function : District
//
//=====

void District()
{
    short d_id;
    short d_w_id;
    char d_name[D_NAME_LEN+1];
    char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
double d_tax;
double d_ytd;
char name[20];
long d_next_o_id;
long time_start;
int w_id;
RETCODE rc;
DBINT rcint;
char bcp[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(4);

printf("Loading district table...\n");

// build index before load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "district");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\district.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcp, "tablock, order (d_w_id, d_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 10));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

1); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

2); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_name, 0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

9); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

10); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

SQLINT4, 11); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_next_o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

d_ytd = 30000.0;
d_next_o_id = orders_per_district+1;
time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    d_w_id = w_id;
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaString(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);
        MakeAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state,
            d_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;
        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
        district_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, district_rows_loaded,
            "district", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading district table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : Stock
//
//=====

void Stock()
{
    long   s_i_id;
    short  s_w_id;
    short  s_quantity;
    char   s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char   s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    long   s_ytd;
    short  s_order_cnt;
    short  s_remote_cnt;
    char   s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
    short  len;
    char   name[20];
    long   time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT  rcint;
    char   bcphint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(3);

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "stock");

    rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\stock.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (s_i_id, s_w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 100000));
        rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    }

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
        bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 3);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 13);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
14);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 15);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 16);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_data, 0, S_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 17);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

printf("...Loading stock table\n");

for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= max_items; s_i_id++)
{
    for (s_w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; s_w_id <= aptr-
>num_warehouses; s_w_id++)
    {
        s_quantity = (short)RandomNumber(10L,100L);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);

        len = MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN,
s_data,10);

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        stock_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, stock_rows_loaded,
"stock", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(w_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(w_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(w_hdbc1);

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

return;
}

//=====
```

```
//
// Function : LoadCustomer
//
//=====

void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT customer_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT history_time_start;
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    DWORD dwThreadId[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    HANDLE hThread[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    char name[20];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcphint[128];
    char cmd[256];
    char rc_l;
    // SQLRETURN // SQLSMALLINT // SQLCHAR // SQLINTEGER
    Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH]; // NativeError;

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(5);

    printf("Loading customer and history tables...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

    // Initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "customer");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\customer.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "history");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\history.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock");
    rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    customer_rows_loaded = 0;
    history_rows_loaded = 0;
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
CustomerBufInit();

customer_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
history_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        CustomerBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

        // Start parallel loading threads here...

        // Start customer table thread

        printf("...Loading customer table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomerTable,
&customer_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);

        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }

        // Start History table thread

        printf("...Loading history table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadHistoryTable,
&history_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);

        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
    }
}
```

```
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );

if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing customer thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing history thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

}

// flush the bulk connection
rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc2);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

printf("Finished loading customer table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

// build non-clustered index
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxcusnc");

// Output the NURAND used for the loader into C_FIRST for C_ID = 1,
// C_W_ID = 1, and C_D_ID = 1
sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -d%s -e -Q\"update customer set c_first =
'C_LOAD = %d' where c_id = 1 and c_w_id = 1 and c_d_id = 1\" > logs\\nurand_load.log",
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database,
LOADER_NURAND_C);

system(cmd);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc1);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc2);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc2);

return;
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufInit
//
//=====
void CustomerBufInit()
{
    int    i;

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_middle,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_2,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_city,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_state,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_zip,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_phone,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_credit,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_discount = (float) 0;

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
        // customer_buf[i].c_balance = 0;
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_data,"");

        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].h_data,"");
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for HISTORY and CUSTOMER
//=====
void CustomerBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    long          i;
    CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT  c[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
```

```
for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
{
    if (i < 1000)
        LastName(i, c[i].c_last);
    else
        LastName(NURand(255,0,999,LOADER_NURAND_C), c[i].c_last);

    MakeAlphaString(8,16,FIRST_NAME_LEN, c[i].c_first);

    c[i].c_id = i+1;
}

printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
       d_id, w_id);

for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
{
    customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;
    customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
    customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;

    customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;

    customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
    customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

    // Generate CUSTOMER and HISTORY data

    customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;

    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);

    customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
    customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';

    MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,
                customer_buf[i].c_street_2,
                customer_buf[i].c_city,
                customer_buf[i].c_state,
                customer_buf[i].c_zip);

    MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_phone);

    if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';
    else
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';
    customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';

    customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;
    customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float) RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) /
10000.0;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // customer_buf[i].c_balance = -10.0;
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance, "-10.0");
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
        MakeAlphaString(500, 500, C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Generate HISTORY data
        MakeAlphaString(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].h_data);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadCustomerTable
//
//=====

void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
    int         i;
    long        c_id;
    short       c_d_id;
    short       c_w_id;
    char        c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char        c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char        c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char        c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double      c_credit_lim;
    double      c_discount;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double      c_balance;
    char        c_balance[6];

    double      c_ytd_payment;
    short       c_payment_cnt;
    short       c_delivery_cnt;
    char        c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    char        c_since[C_SINCE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE     rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
```

```
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_since, 0, C_SINCE_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 13);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 14);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
15);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
16);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_balance, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
17);
    // if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0, 5, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, 17);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
18);
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
19);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
20);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_data, 0, 500, NULL, 0, 0, 21);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;

        strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
        strcpy(c_middle, customer_buf[i].c_middle);
        strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
        strcpy(c_street_1, customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
        strcpy(c_street_2, customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
        strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
        strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
        strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
        strcpy(c_phone, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
        strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

        FormatDate(&c_since);

        c_credit_lim = customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
        c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.

        // c_balance = customer_buf[i].c_balance;
        strcpy(c_balance, customer_buf[i].c_balance);

        c_ytd_payment = customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
        c_payment_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
        c_delivery_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;

        strcpy(c_data, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Send data to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        customer_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(c_hdbc1, c_hstmt1, customer_rows_loaded, "customer");
&customer_time_start->time_start);
    }
}
```

```
=====
//
// Function : LoadHistoryTable
//
=====

void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
    char h_date[H_DATE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_date, 0, H_DATE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0, H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
        h_amount = customer_buf[i].h_amount;
        strcpy(h_data, customer_buf[i].h_data);

        FormatDate(&h_date);

        // send to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        history_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(c_hdbc2, c_hstmt2, history_rows_loaded, "history",
&history_time_start->time_start);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadOrders
//
//=====

void LoadOrders()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    orders_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    new_order_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    order_line_time_start;
    short                 w_id;

    short                 d_id;

    DWORD                 dwThreadID[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    HANDLE                 hThread[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    char                   name[20];

    RETCODE                rc;
    char                   bcphint[128];

    // seed with unique number
    seed(6);

    printf("Loading orders...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");
        BuildIndex("idxnodcl");
        BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }

    // initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "orders");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\orders.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "new_order");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\neword.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
```

```
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        {
            sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 9000));
            rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
        }

        sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "order_line");

        rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, "logs\\ordline.err", DB_IN);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        {
            sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id,
ol_number), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
            rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc3, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
        }

        orders_rows_loaded = 0;
        new_order_rows_loaded = 0;
        order_line_rows_loaded = 0;

        OrdersBufInit();

        orders_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        new_order_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        order_line_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

        for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
        {
            for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
            {

                OrdersBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

                // start parallel loading threads here...

                // start Orders table thread
                printf("...Loading Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

                hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,

(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrdersTable,

&orders_time_start,

0,

&dwThreadID[0]);

                if (hThread[0] == NULL)
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 0.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    // start NewOrder table thread
    printf("...Loading New-Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);
    hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadNewOrderTable,
&new_order_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);
    if (hThread[1] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    // start Order-Line table thread
    printf("...Loading Order-Line Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);
    hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrderLineTable,
&order_line_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[2]);
    if (hThread[2] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 2.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[2], INFINITE );
    if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing Orders thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
    }
}
```

```
        if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing NewOrder thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
        if (CloseHandle(hThread[2]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing OrderLine thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
    }
    printf("Finished loading orders.\n");
    return;
}
//=====
//
// Function : OrdersBufInit
//
// Clears shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufInit()
{
    int i;
    int j;
    for (i=0;i<orders_per_district;i++)
    {
        orders_buf[i].o_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_d_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_w_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_c_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_all_local = 0;
        for (j=0;j<=14;j++)
        {
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount = 0;
            strcpy(orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info,"");
        }
    }
}
//=====
//
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// Function : OrdersBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    int    cust[ORDERS_PER_DIST+1];
    long   o_id;
    short  ol;

    printf("...Loading Order Buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
           d_id, w_id);

    GetPermutation(cust, ORDERS_PER_DIST);

    for (o_id=0;o_id<orders_per_district;o_id++)
    {
        // Generate ORDER and NEW-ORDER data

        orders_buf[o_id].o_d_id = d_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_w_id = w_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_id = o_id+1;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_c_id = cust[o_id+1];
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt = (short)RandomNumber(5L, 15L);

        if (o_id < first_new_order)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = (short)RandomNumber(1L,
10L);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }
        else
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = 0;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }

        for (ol=0; ol<orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt; ol++)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol = ol+1;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_i_id = RandomNumber(1L,
max_items);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_supply_w_id = w_id;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_quantity = 5;
            MakeAlphaString(24, 24, OL_DIST_INFO_LEN,
&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_dist_info);

            // Generate ORDER-LINE data
            if (o_id < first_new_order)
            {
                orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount = 0;
                // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly

                during load

                FormatDate(&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d);
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
else
{
    orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount =
RandomNumber(1,999999)/100.0;
    // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly

    during load

    // odbc datetime format

    strcpy(orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d,"1899-12-31 12:00:00.000");
}
}
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrdersTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrdersTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *orders_time_start)
{
    int    i;
    long   o_id;
    short  o_d_id;
    short  o_w_id;
    long   o_c_id;
    short  o_carrier_id;
    short  o_ol_cnt;
    short  o_all_local;
    char   o_entry_d[O_ENTRY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT   rcint;

    // bind ORDER data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_entry_d, 0, O_ENTRY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_carrier_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_ol_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_all_local, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
{
    o_id      = orders_buf[i].o_id;
    o_d_id    = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
    o_w_id    = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
    o_c_id    = orders_buf[i].o_c_id;
    o_carrier_id = orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id;
    o_ol_cnt  = orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt;
    o_all_local = orders_buf[i].o_all_local;

    FormatDate(&o_entry_d);

    // send data to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    orders_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(o_hdbc1, o_hstmt1, orders_rows_loaded, "orders",
&orders_time_start->time_start);
}

// rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc1);
// if (rcint < 0)
//     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
{
    rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc1);
    SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc1);

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");

    // build non-clustered index
    if (aptr->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxordnc");
}

}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadNewOrderTable
//
//=====
```

```
void LoadNewOrderTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *new_order_time_start)
{
    int      i;
    long     o_id;
    short    o_d_id;
    short    o_w_id;

    RETCODE  rc;
    DBINT    rcint;

    // Bind NEW-ORDER data

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    for (i = first_new_order; i < last_new_order; i++)
    {
        o_id  = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        new_order_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_hdbc2, o_hstmt2, new_order_rows_loaded, "new_order",
&new_order_time_start->time_start);
    }

    // rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc2);
    // if (rcint < 0)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc2);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc2);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc2);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxmodcl");
    }

}

//=====
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
//
// Function : LoadOrderLineTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)
{
    int i,j;
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;

    // bind ORDER-LINE data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_delivery_d, 0, OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
```

```
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt; j++)
        {
            ol = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol;
            ol_i_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id;
            ol_supply_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id;
            ol_quantity = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity;
            ol_amount = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount;

            strcpy(ol_delivery_d,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_delivery_d);

            strcpy(ol_dist_info,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info);

            rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc3);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

            order_line_rows_loaded++;
            CheckForCommit(o_hdbc3, o_hstmt3, order_line_rows_loaded,
"order_line", &order_line_time_start->time_start);
        }
    }

    // rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc3);
    // if (rcint < 0)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc3);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt3, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc3);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc3);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function : GetPermutation
//
//=====
void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{
    int i, r, t;
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    perm[i] = i;

for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
{
    r = RandomNumber(i,n);
    t = perm[i];
    perm[i] = perm[r];
    perm[r] = t;
}

}

//=====
//
// Function : CheckForCommit
//
//=====

void CheckForCommit(HDBC hdbc,
                   HSTMT hstmt,
                   int rows_loaded,
                   char *table_name,
                   long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;
    // DBINT rcint;

    if ( !(rows_loaded % aptr->batch) )
    {
        // rcint = bcp_batch(hdbc);
        // if (rcint < 0)
        //     HandleErrorDBC(hdbc);

        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %d (%.2f
rps)\n",
               aptr->batch,
               table_name,
               time_diff,
               rows_loaded,
               (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff :
1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : OpenConnections
//
//=====
```

```
void OpenConnections()
{
    RETCODE rc;

    char szDriverString[300];
    char szDriverStringOut[1024];
    SQLSMALLINT cbDriverStringOut;

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );
    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &i_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &w_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc3);

    SQLSetConnectAttr(i_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(w_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc3, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);

    // Open connections to SQL Server
    // Connection 1

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (i_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( i_hdbc1,
                            NULL,
                            (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0],
                            SQL_NTS,
                            (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                            sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                            &cbDriverStringOut,
                            SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

    if (rc != SUCCEED)
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

// Connection 2

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,

        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (w_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( w_hdbc1,

        NULL,

        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,

        SQL_NTS,

        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],

        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),

        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT

);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

// Connection 3

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,

        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc1,

        NULL,

        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,

        SQL_NTS,

        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],

        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),

        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT

);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

// Connection 4

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,

        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc2,

        NULL,

        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,

        SQL_NTS,

        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],

        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),

        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT

);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

// Connection 5

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,

        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc1,

        NULL,

        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,

        SQL_NTS,

        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],

        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),

        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT

);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

// Connection 6

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,

        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc2,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

// Connection 7

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc3, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc3,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: BuildIndex
//
//=====

void BuildIndex(char        *index_script)
{
    char    cmd[256];

    printf("Starting index creation:  %s\n",index_script);

    sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -i%s\\%s.sql > logs\\%s.log",
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->index_script_path,
```

```
        index_script,
        index_script);

    system(cmd);

    printf("Finished index creation:  %s\n",index_script);
}

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC  hdbc1)
{
    SQLCHAR        SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLINTEGER     NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT    i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN      rc2;
    char           timebuf[128];
    char           datebuf[128];
    FILE           *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i, SqlState ,
    &NativeError,
                                Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen )) != SQL_NO_DATA )
    {

        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err","w");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR:  Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf,
            szLastError);

            fclose(fp1);
        }

        i++;
    }
}

void FormatDate ( char* szTimeCOutput )
{
    struct tm when;
    time_t now;

    time( &now );
    when = *localtime( &now );

    mktime( &when );

    // odbc datetime format
    strftime( szTimeCOutput , 30 , "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.000", &when );
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        return;
    }
}
```

getargs.c

```
//      File:          GETARGS.C
//
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
//      Purpose:  Source file for command line processing

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
//
// Function name: GetArgsLoader
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoader(int argc, char **argv, TPCCLDR_ARGS *pargs)
{
    int      i;
    char    *ptr;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoader()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    /* init args struct with some useful values */
    pargs->server      = SERVER;
    pargs->user        = USER;
    pargs->password    = PASSWORD;
    pargs->database    = DATABASE;
    pargs->batch       = BATCH;
    pargs->num_warehouses = UNDEF;
    pargs->tables_all  = TRUE;
    pargs->table_item  = FALSE;
    pargs->table_warehouse = FALSE;
    pargs->table_customer = FALSE;
}
```

```
    pargs->table_orders      = FALSE;
    pargs->loader_res_file   = LOADER_RES_FILE;
    pargs->pack_size         = DEF_LD_PACKSIZE;
    pargs->starting_warehouse = DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE;
    pargs->build_index       = BUILD_INDEX;
    pargs->index_order       = INDEX_ORDER;
    pargs->index_script_path = INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH;
    pargs->scale_down        = SCALE_DOWN;

/* check for zero command line args */
if ( argc == 1 )
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();

for ( i = 1; i < argc; ++i )
{
    if (argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/')
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }

    ptr = argv[i];

    switch (ptr[1])
    {
        case 'h': /* Fall through */
        case 'H':
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            break;

        case 'D':
            pargs->database = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'P':
            pargs->password = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'S':
            pargs->server = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'U':
            pargs->user = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'b':
            pargs->batch = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 'W':
            pargs->num_warehouses = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 's':
            pargs->starting_warehouse = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 't':
            {
                pargs->tables_all = FALSE;
                if (strcmp(ptr+2,"item") == 0)
            }
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
0)
TRUE;

        pargs->table_item = TRUE;
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"warehouse") ==
        pargs->table_warehouse =
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"customer") == 0)
        pargs->table_customer = TRUE;
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"orders") == 0)
        pargs->table_orders = TRUE;
    else
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }
    break;
}

case 'f':
    pargs->loader_res_file = ptr+2;
    break;

case 'p':
    pargs->pack_size = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'i':
    pargs->build_index = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'o':
    pargs->index_order = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'c':
    pargs->scale_down = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'd':
    pargs->index_script_path = ptr+2;
    break;

default:
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
    exit(-1);
    break;
}

}

/* check for required args */
if (pargs->num_warehouses == UNDEF )
{
    printf("Number of Warehouses is required\n");
    exit(-2);
}

return;
}

//=====
//
```

```
// Function name: GetArgsLoaderUsage
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoaderUsage()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoaderUsage()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    printf("TPCCLDR:\n\n");
    printf("Parameter                                     Default\n");
    printf("-----\n");
    printf("-W Number of Warehouses to Load                Required \n");
    printf("-S Server                                         %s\n", SERVER);
    printf("-U Username                                       %s\n", USER);
    printf("-P Password                                       %s\n", PASSWORD);
    printf("-D Database                                       %s\n", DATABASE);
    printf("-b Batch Size                                     %ld\n", (long)
BATCH);
    printf("-p TDS packet size                               %ld\n", (long)
DEFLDPACKSIZE);
    printf("-f Loader Results Output Filename              %s\n",
LOADER_RES_FILE);
    printf("-s Starting Warehouse                           %ld\n", (long)
DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE);
    printf("-i Build Option (data = 0, data and index = 1) %ld\n", (long)
BUILD_INDEX);
    printf("-o Cluster Index Build Order (before = 1, after = 0) %ld\n", (long)
INDEX_ORDER);
    printf("-c Build Scaled Database (normal = 0, tiny = 1) %ld\n", (long)
SCALE_DOWN);
    printf("-d Index Script Path                             %s\n",
INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH);
    printf("-t Table to Load                                 all tables \n");
    printf(" [item|warehouse|customer|orders]\n");
    printf(" Notes: \n");
    printf(" - the '-t' parameter may be included multiple times to \n");
    printf(" - specify multiple tables to be loaded \n");
    printf(" - 'item' loads ITEM table \n");
    printf(" - 'warehouse' loads WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK tables \n");
    printf(" - 'customer' loads CUSTOMER and HISTORY tables \n");
    printf(" - 'orders' load NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE tables \n");

    printf("\nNote: Command line switches are case sensitive.\n");

    exit(0);
}

random.c

//      File:          RANDOM.C
//
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// Purpose: Random number generation routines for database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "math.h"

// Defines
#define A 16807
#define M 2147483647
#define Q 127773 /* M div A */
#define R 2836 /* M mod A */
#define Thread __declspec(thread)

// Globals
long Thread Seed = 0; /* thread local seed */

/*****
 * random -
 * Implements a GOOD pseudo random number generator. This generator
 * will/should? run the complete period before repeating.
 * Copied from:
 * Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find.
 * Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10
 * Machine Dependencies:
 * long must be 2 ^ 31 - 1 or greater.
 *****/

/*****
 * seed - load the Seed value used in irand and drand. Should be used before
 * first call to irand or drand.
 *****/

void seed(long val)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n",Seed, val);
#endif

    if ( val < 0 )
        val = abs(val);

    Seed = val;
}

/*****
 * irand - returns a 32 bit integer pseudo random number with a period of
 * 1 to 2 ^ 32 - 1.
 * parameters:
 * none.
 * returns:
 * 32 bit integer - defined as long ( see above ).
 *****/
```

```
*
* side effects:
* seed get recomputed.
*****/

long irand()
{
    register long s; /* copy of seed */
    register long test; /* test flag */
    register long hi; /* tmp value for speed */
    register long lo; /* tmp value for speed */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering irand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    s = Seed;
    hi = s / Q;
    lo = s % Q;

    test = A * lo - R * hi;
    if ( test > 0 )
        Seed = test;
    else
        Seed = test + M;

    return( Seed );
}

/*****
 * drand - returns a double pseudo random number between 0.0 and 1.0.
 * See irand.
 *****/

double drand()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering drand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    return( (double)irand() / 2147483647.0 );
}

//=====
// Function : RandomNumber
//
// Description:
//=====
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ( upper == lower ) /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */
        return lower;

    upper++;
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    if ( upper <= lower )
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % (upper - lower); /* pgd 08-13-96 perf
enhancement */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
           rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

#if 0
//Original code pgd 08/13/96
long RandomNumber(long lower,
                  long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    upper++;

    if ((upper <= lower))
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % ((upper > lower) ? upper - lower :
upper);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
           rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
#endif

//=====
// Function : NURand
//
// Description:
//=====
long NURand(int iConst,
            long x,
            long y,
            long C)
{
    long rand_num;
```

```
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering NURand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) | RandomNumber(x,y)) + C) % (y-x+1))+x;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
```

strings.c

```
// File: STRINGS.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
// Purpose: Source file for database loader string functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//=====
// Function name: MakeAddress
//
//=====

void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                char *street_2,
                char *city,
                char *state,
                char *zip)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
    MakeAlphaString ( 2,  2, STATE_LEN, state);
    MakeZipNumberString( 9,  9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s, street_2: %s, city: %s, state: %s, zip:
%s\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), street_1, street_2, city,
           state, zip);
#endif
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LastName
//
//=====

void LastName(int num,
              char *name)
{
    static char *n[] =
    {
        "BAR", "OUGHT", "ABLE", "PRI", "PRES",
        "ESE", "ANTI", "CALLY", "ATION", "EING"
    };

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
    {
        strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);

        if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
        {
            PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN, name);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        printf("\nError in LastName()... num < %ld> out of range (0,999)\n",
            num);
        exit(-1);
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: num = [%d] ==> [%d][%d][%d]\n",
        (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), num, num/100, (num/10)%10,
        num%10);
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), name);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//
//=====
```

```
//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z, a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length of minimum x, maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and 0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be able to represent a minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit chars, so this is a non issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing chars into the text fields.
//-CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString( int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    static char chArray[] =
    "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(x, y);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0, chArrayMax)];
    if ( len < z )
        memset(str+len, ' ', z - len);
    str[len] = 0;

    return len;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//
//=====

int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                            int y,
                            int z,
                            char *str,
                            int percent)
{
    int len;
    int val;
    int start;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify percentage is valid
    if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: Invalid percentage: %d\n", percent);
        exit(-1);
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// verify string is at least 8 chars in length
if ((x + y) <= 8)
{
    printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: string length must be >= 8\n");
    exit(-1);
}

// Make Alpha String
len = MakeAlphaString(x,y, z, str);

val = RandomNumber(1,100);
if (val <= percent)
{
    start = RandomNumber(0, len - 8);
    strncpy(str + start, "ORIGINAL", 8);
}

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeOriginalAlphaString: : %s\n",
        (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), str);
#endif

return strlen(str);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16, string)

    memset(str, '0', 16);
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str+8, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    str[16] = 0;

    return 16;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeZipNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeZipNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeZipNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, 9, string)

    strcpy(str, "000011111");
}
```

```
        itoa(RandomNumber(0, 9999), tmp, 10);
        memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    return 9;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: InitString
//
//=====
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    memset(str, ' ', len);
    str[len] = 0;
}

//=====
// Function name: InitAddress
//
// Description:
//
//=====
void InitAddress(char *street_1, char *street_2, char *city, char *state, char *zip)
{
    memset(street_1, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(street_2, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(city, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);

    street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(state, ' ', STATE_LEN+1);
    state[STATE_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(zip, ' ', ZIP_LEN+1);
    zip[ZIP_LEN+1] = 0;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: PaddString
//
//=====
void PaddString(int max, char *name)
{
    int len;

    len = strlen(name);
    if ( len < max )
        memset(name+len, ' ', max - len);
    name[max] = 0;
}
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
        return;  
    }
```

time.c

```
//      File:          TIME.C  
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00  
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998  
//      Purpose:  Source file for time functions  
  
// Includes  
#include "tpcc.h"  
  
// Globals  
static long start_sec;  
  
//=====br/>//  
// Function name: TimeNow  
//  
//=====br/>  
long TimeNow()  
{  
    long      time_now;  
    struct _timeb el_time;  
  
#ifdef DEBUG  
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());  
#endif  
  
    _ftime(&el_time);  
  
    time_now = ((el_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + el_time.millitm;  
  
    return time_now;  
}
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Appendix C - Tunable Parameters

Server Configuration Parameters

Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server Parameters

The following registry key was added to disable the kernel counters for Global and Per-Process I/Os:

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\I/O System]
"CountOperations"=dword:00000000
```

Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server Configuration

The following services were disabled on the server:

- Alerter
- Automatic Updates
- Computer Browser
- Cryptographic Services
- DHCP Client
- Distributed File System
- Distributed Link Tracking Client
- DNS Client
- Global Array Manager Server
- Help and Support
- IPSEC Policy Agent
- License Logging Service
- Messenger
- MSSQLserver
- Microsoft Search
- Print Spooler
- Process Control Service
- Remote Registry Service
- Removable Storage
- Run as Service
- System Event Notification
- SSDP Discovery service
- Task Scheduler
- Wireless configuration

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters

Microsoft SQL Server was started with the following command line options

```
sqlservr -c -x -T3502 -g100
```

where

-c Start SQL Server independently of the Microsoft Windows NT Service

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | |
|--------|--|
| | Control Manager. |
| -x | Disable the keeping of CPU time and cache-hit ratio statistics. |
| -T3502 | Prints a message to the log at the beginning and end of each checkpoint. |
| -g100 | Reserve 100 MB for non-buffer pool allocations |

Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size

The default stack size of Microsoft SQL Server was changed using the EDITBIN utility. The EDITBIN utility ships with Microsoft Visual C++ V5.0. The command used was editbin /stack:131072 sqlservr.exe.

Mylex Device Drivers and Firmware

The following device drivers were added:

- Mylex BIOS: 6:00-05
- Mylex Firmware: 6.00-02 bld 127
- Miniport driver : 7.00-14 (dac2w2k.sys)
- Accelerated Driver : 7.00-14 (macxp32.sys)

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters

| name | minimum | maximum | config_value | run_value |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| affinity mask | 0 | 2147483647 | 255 | 255 |
| allow updates | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| c2 audit mode | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| cost threshold for parallelism | 0 | 32767 | 5 | 5 |
| cursor threshold | -1 | 2147483647 | -1 | -1 |
| default full-text language | 0 | 2147483647 | 1033 | 1033 |
| default language | 0 | 9999 | 0 | 0 |
| fill factor (%) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| index create memory (KB) | 704 | 1600000 | 0 | 0 |
| language in cache | 3 | 100 | 3 | 3 |
| lightweight pooling | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| locks | 5000 | 2147483647 | 0 | 0 |
| max degree of parallelism | 0 | 32 | 1 | 1 |
| max server memory (MB) | 4 | 2147483647 | 15000 | 15000 |
| max text repl size (B) | 0 | 2147483647 | 65536 | 65536 |
| max worker threads | 10 | 1024 | 320 | 320 |
| media retention | 0 | 365 | 0 | 0 |
| min memory per query (KB) | 512 | 2147483647 | 1024 | 1024 |
| min server memory (MB) | 0 | 2147483647 | 0 | 0 |
| nested triggers | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| network packet size (B) | 512 | 65535 | 4096 | 4096 |
| open objects | 0 | 2147483647 | 0 | 0 |
| priority boost | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| query governor cost limit | 0 | 2147483647 | 0 | 0 |
| query wait (s) | -1 | 2147483647 | -1 | -1 |
| recovery interval (min) | 0 | 32767 | 56 | 56 |
| remote access | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| remote login timeout (s) | 0 | 2147483647 | 5 | 5 |
| remote proc trans | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| remote query timeout (s) | 0 | 2147483647 | 0 | 0 |
| scan for startup procs | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| set working set size | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| show advanced options | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| two digit year cutoff | 1753 | 9999 | 2049 | 2049 |
| user connections | 0 | 32767 | 0 | 0 |
| user options | 0 | 16383 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Windows .NET Enterprise Server System Information Report For PE6400

Windows Directory C:\WINDOWS
Version 5.2.3663 Build 3663
User Name PE6500\Administrator
Total Virtual Memory 60.06 GB
Total Physical Memory 16,384.00 MB
Time Zone Central Standard Time
System Type X86-based PC
System Name PE6500
System Model PowerEdge 6600
System Manufacturer Dell Computer Corporation
System Directory C:\WINDOWS\system32
SMBIOS Version 2.3
Processor x86 Family 15 Model 1 Stepping 1 GenuineIntel ~1592 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 15 Model 1 Stepping 1 GenuineIntel ~1592 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 15 Model 1 Stepping 1 GenuineIntel ~1592 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 15 Model 1 Stepping 1 GenuineIntel ~1592 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 15 Model 1 Stepping 1 GenuineIntel ~1592 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 15 Model 1 Stepping 1 GenuineIntel ~1592 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 15 Model 1 Stepping 1 GenuineIntel ~1592 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 15 Model 1 Stepping 1 GenuineIntel ~1592 Mhz
Page File Space 44.56 GB
Page File V:\pagefile.sys
OS Name Microsoft® Windows® .NET Enterprise Server
OS Manufacturer Microsoft Corporation
Locale United States
Hardware Abstraction Layer Version = "5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)"
Boot Device \Device\HarddiskVolum1
BIOS Version/Date Dell Computer Corporation p25, 10/4/2002
Available Virtual Memory 59.57 GB
Available Physical Memory 15.13 GB

Conflicts/Sharing

Memory Address 0xF0000000-0xF68FFFFFF PCI bus
Memory Address 0xF0000000-0xF68FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xF0000000-0xF68FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk
Array Controller (Accelerated)

Memory Address 0xF7800000-0xF87FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge
Memory Address 0xF7800000-0xF87FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk
Array Controller (Accelerated)

I/O Port 0x0000A000-0x0000AFFF PCI bus
I/O Port 0x0000A000-0x0000AFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge

I/O Port 0x00000000-0x000003AF PCI bus
I/O Port 0x00000000-0x000003AF Direct memory access controller

Memory Address 0xF7000000-0xF88FFFFFF PCI bus

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Memory Address 0xF7000000-0xF88FFFFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xF7000000-0xF88FFFFFF | Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk |
| Array Controller (Accelerated) | |
| Memory Address 0xF9000000-0xFA8FFFFFF | PCI bus |
| Memory Address 0xF9000000-0xFA8FFFFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xF9000000-0xFA8FFFFFF | Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk |
| Array Controller (Accelerated) | |
| I/O Port 0x00009000-0x00009FFF | PCI bus |
| I/O Port 0x00009000-0x00009FFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xFB000000-0xFC8FFFFFF | PCI bus |
| Memory Address 0xFB000000-0xFC8FFFFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xFB000000-0xFC8FFFFFF | Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk |
| Array Controller (Accelerated) | |
| Memory Address 0xF5800000-0xF67FFFFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xF5800000-0xF67FFFFFF | Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk |
| Array Controller (Accelerated) | |
| I/O Port 0x0000B000-0x0000BFFF | PCI bus |
| I/O Port 0x0000B000-0x0000BFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| IRQ 15 | System board |
| IRQ 15 | Secondary IDE Channel |
| Memory Address 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF | PCI bus |
| Memory Address 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF | RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation) |
| Memory Address 0xED000000-0xED7FFFFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xED000000-0xED7FFFFFF | Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk |
| Array Controller (Accelerated) | |
| Memory Address 0xEE800000-0xEF7FFFFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xEE800000-0xEF7FFFFFF | Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk |
| Array Controller (Accelerated) | |
| Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF | PCI bus |
| Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF | RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation) |
| I/O Port 0x00007000-0x00008FFF | PCI bus |
| I/O Port 0x00007000-0x00008FFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xF9800000-0xFA7FFFFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xF9800000-0xFA7FFFFFF | Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk |
| Array Controller (Accelerated) | |
| I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF | PCI bus |
| I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF | RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation) |
| Memory Address 0xFB800000-0xFC7FFFFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xFB800000-0xFC7FFFFFF | Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk |
| Array Controller (Accelerated) | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Memory Address 0xED800000-0xEE7FFFFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xED800000-0xEE7FFFFFF | Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk |
| Array Controller (Accelerated) | |
| Memory Address 0xEC800000-0xEF8FFFFFF | PCI bus |
| Memory Address 0xEC800000-0xEF8FFFFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| Memory Address 0xEC800000-0xEF8FFFFFF | Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk |
| Array Controller (Accelerated) | |
| I/O Port 0x0000D000-0x0000DFFF | PCI bus |
| I/O Port 0x0000D000-0x0000DFFF | DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge |
| DMA | |
| Channel 4 | Direct memory access controller OK |
| Channel 2 | Standard floppy disk controller OK |
| IO | |
| 0x00000000-0x000003AF | PCI bus OK |
| 0x00000000-0x000003AF | Direct memory access controller OK |
| 0x000003B0-0x000003DF | PCI bus OK |
| 0x000003B0-0x000003DF | RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation) OK |
| 0x000003E0-0x00000FFF | PCI bus OK |
| 0x0000E000-0x0000EFFF | PCI bus OK |
| 0x0000EC00-0x0000ECFF | Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra160 PCI SCSI Card OK |
| 0x0000E800-0x0000E8FF | RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation) OK |
| 0x000003C0-0x000003DF | RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation) OK |
| 0x00000080-0x0000009F | Direct memory access controller OK |
| 0x000000C0-0x000000DF | Direct memory access controller OK |
| 0x000000F0-0x000000FF | Numeric data processor OK |
| 0x00000020-0x0000003F | Programmable interrupt controller OK |
| 0x000000A0-0x000000BF | Programmable interrupt controller OK |
| 0x000004D0-0x000004D1 | Programmable interrupt controller OK |
| 0x00000061-0x00000061 | System speaker OK |
| 0x00000040-0x0000005F | System timer OK |
| 0x000003F0-0x000003F5 | Standard floppy disk controller OK |
| 0x000003F7-0x000003F7 | Standard floppy disk controller OK |
| 0x00000060-0x00000060 | Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 |
| Keyboard | OK |
| 0x00000064-0x00000064 | Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 |
| Keyboard | OK |
| 0x000003F8-0x000003FF | Communications Port (COM1) OK |
| 0x00000070-0x0000007F | System CMOS/real time clock OK |
| 0x00000820-0x0000083F | System board OK |
| 0x000008A0-0x000008AF | System board OK |
| 0x00000C00-0x00000CD7 | System board OK |
| 0x00000F50-0x00000F58 | System board OK |
| 0x000008B0-0x000008BF | Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller OK |
| 0x000001F0-0x000001F7 | Primary IDE Channel OK |
| 0x000003F6-0x000003F6 | Primary IDE Channel OK |
| 0x00000170-0x00000177 | Secondary IDE Channel OK |
| 0x00000376-0x00000376 | Secondary IDE Channel OK |
| 0x00000A79-0x00000A79 | ISAPNP Read Data Port OK |
| 0x00000279-0x00000279 | ISAPNP Read Data Port OK |
| 0x00000274-0x00000277 | ISAPNP Read Data Port OK |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

0x0000D000-0x0000DFFF PCI bus OK
0x0000D000-0x0000DFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x0000DC80-0x0000DCFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0x0000C000-0x0000CFFF PCI bus OK
0x0000B000-0x0000BFFF PCI bus OK
0x0000B000-0x0000BFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x0000BC80-0x0000BCFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0x0000A000-0x0000AFFF PCI bus OK
0x0000A000-0x0000AFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x0000AC80-0x0000ACFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0x00009000-0x00009FFF PCI bus OK
0x00009000-0x00009FFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x00009C80-0x00009CFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0x00007000-0x00008FFF PCI bus OK
0x00007000-0x00008FFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x00008000-0x00008FFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x00008C80-0x00008CFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0x00007C80-0x00007CFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK

IRQs

IRQ 9 Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System OK
IRQ 16 Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra160 PCI SCSI Card OK
IRQ 13 Numeric data processor OK
IRQ 0 System timer OK
IRQ 6 Standard floppy disk controller OK
IRQ 1 Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard OK
IRQ 12 PS/2 Compatible Mouse OK
IRQ 4 Communications Port (COM1) OK
IRQ 8 System CMOS/real time clock OK
IRQ 15 System board OK
IRQ 15 Secondary IDE Channel OK
IRQ 14 Primary IDE Channel OK
IRQ 3 ServerWorks (RCC) PCI to USB Open Host Controller OK
IRQ 21 Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller (Accelerated)
OK
IRQ 17 Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet #2 OK
IRQ 18 Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet OK
IRQ 25 Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller (Accelerated)
OK
IRQ 23 Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller (Accelerated)
OK
IRQ 30 Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller (Accelerated)
OK
IRQ 27 Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller (Accelerated)
OK
IRQ 28 Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller (Accelerated)
OK

Memory

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

0xA0000-0xBFFFF PCI bus OK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation) OK
0xD8000-0xE7FFF PCI bus OK
0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF PCI bus OK
0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation) OK
0xFE102000-0xFE102FFF Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra160 PCI SCSI Card OK
0xFE101000-0xFE101FFF RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation) OK
0xFE100000-0xFE100FFF ServerWorks (RCC) PCI to USB Open Host
Controller OK
0xFB000000-0xFC8FFFFFF PCI bus OK
0xFB000000-0xFC8FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xFB000000-0xFC8FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xFB800000-0xFC7FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xFB800000-0xFC7FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xFAE00000-0xFAFFFFFF PCI bus OK
0xFAF10000-0xFAF1FFFF Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet #2 OK
0xFAF00000-0xFAF0FFFF Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet OK
0xF9000000-0xFA8FFFFFF PCI bus OK
0xF9000000-0xFA8FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF9000000-0xFA8FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xF9800000-0xFA7FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF9800000-0xFA7FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xF7000000-0xF88FFFFFF PCI bus OK
0xF7000000-0xF88FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF7000000-0xF88FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xF7800000-0xF87FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF7800000-0xF87FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xF0000000-0xF68FFFFFF PCI bus OK
0xF0000000-0xF68FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF0000000-0xF68FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xF5800000-0xF67FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF5800000-0xF67FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xEC800000-0xEF8FFFFFF PCI bus OK
0xEC800000-0xEF8FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xEC800000-0xEF8FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xEE800000-0xEF7FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xEE800000-0xEF7FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xED000000-0xED7FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xED000000-0xED7FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK
0xED800000-0xEE7FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xED800000-0xEE7FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
(Accelerated) OK

Software Environment

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

System drivers

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|----|--------|
| abiosdsk | Abiosdsk | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| acpi | Microsoft ACPI Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpi.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal |
| | Yes | | | | | | | No |
| acpiec | ACPIEC | c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| | No | No | | | | | | |
| adpu160m | adpu160m | c:\windows\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal |
| | Yes | | | | | | | No |
| adpu320 | adpu320 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| afcnt | afcnt | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | | | |
| | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | | |
| afd | AFD Networking Support Environment | c:\windows\system32\drivers\afd.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Auto | | | |
| | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | | |
| aha154x | Aha154x | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| aic78u2 | aic78u2 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| aic78xx | aic78xx | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| aliide | AliIde | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| asyncmac | RAS Asynchronous Media Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\asyncmac.sys | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| atapi | Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller | c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | |
| | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| atdisk | Atdisk | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| ati2mpad | ati2mpad | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mpad.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Ignore |
| | No | Yes | | | | | | |
| atmarpc | ATM ARP Client Protocol | c:\windows\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| audstub | Audio Stub Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\audstub.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal |
| | No | Yes | | | | | | |
| b57w2k | Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet | c:\windows\system32\drivers\b57xp32.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| beep | Beep | c:\windows\system32\drivers\beep.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal |
| | Yes | | | | No | Yes | | |
| cbidf2k | cbidf2k | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cbidf2k.sys | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal |
| | No | No | | | | | | |
| cd20xrnt | cd20xrnt | Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|---------|--------|--------|-----|--|
| cdfs | Cdfs | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys | File System | | | | | |
| Driver | Yes | Disabled | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| cdrom | CD-ROM Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | | |
| | No | Yes | | | | | | |
| changer | Changer | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | No | | |
| | System | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| clusdisk | Cluster Disk Driver | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\clusdisk.sys | Kernel Driver | | | No | No | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| cmdide | CmdIde | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | No | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| cpqarray | Cpqarray | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | No | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| cpqarray2 | cpqarray2 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | No | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| cpqcissm | cpqcissm | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | No | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| cpqfcalm | cpqfcalm | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | No | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| crcdisk | CRC Disk Filter Driver | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\crcdisk.sys | Kernel Driver | | | Yes | | |
| | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| dac2w2k | dac2w2k | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | |
| | Yes | | | | | | | |
| dac960nt | dac960nt | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | No | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| dfsdriver | DfsDriver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dfs.sys | File System | | | | | |
| Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| disk | Disk Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\disk.sys | Kernel | | | | | |
| Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| dmboot | dmboot | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | | |
| | No | No | | | | | | |
| dmio | Logical Disk Manager Driver | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmio.sys | Kernel Driver | | | Yes | | |
| | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| dmload | dmload | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmload.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | |
| | Yes | | | | | | | |
| dpti2o | dpti2o | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | No | | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| fastfat | Fastfat | c:\windows\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys | File | | | | | |
| System Driver | Yes | Disabled | Running | OK | Normal | No | No | |
| | Yes | | | | | | | |
| fdc | Floppy Disk Controller Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\fdc.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | | |
| | No | Yes | | | | | | |
| fips | Fips | c:\windows\system32\drivers\fips.sys | Kernel Driver | | | | | |
| | Yes | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | |
| flpydisk | Floppy Disk Driver | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys | Kernel Driver | | | Yes | | |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| ftdisk | Volume Manager Driver | | | | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | |
| | Boot Running OK Normal No | Yes | | | | | |
| gpc | Generic Packet Classifier | | | | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | |
| | Manual Running OK Normal No Yes | | | | | | |
| hpn | hpn Not Available | Kernel Driver | No Disabled | | | | |
| | Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| hpt3xx | hpt3xx Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| http | HTTP c:\windows\system32\drivers\http.sys Kernel Driver | | | | | | |
| | No Manual Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| i2omgmt | i2omgmt Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | System Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| i2omp | i2omp Not Available | Kernel Driver | No Disabled | | | | |
| | Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| i8042prt | i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver | | | | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | |
| | System Running OK Normal No Yes | | | | | | |
| imapi | CD-Burning Filter Driver | | | | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\drivers\imapi.sys | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | System Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| intelide | IntelIde Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| ipfilterdriver | IP Traffic Filter Driver | | | | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Manual Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| ipinip | IP in IP Tunnel Driver | | | | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Manual Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| ipnat | IP Network Address Translator | | | | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Manual Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| ipsec | IPSEC driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver Yes System Running OK Normal | | | | | | |
| | No Yes | | | | | | |
| ipsraidn | ipsraidn Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| isapnp | PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver | | | | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | |
| | Boot Running OK Critical No Yes | | | | | | |
| kbdclass | Keyboard Class Driver | | | | | | |
| | c:\windows\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys | Kernel Driver | Yes | | | | |
| | System Running OK Normal No Yes | | | | | | |
| ksecdd | KSecDD c:\windows\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver Yes Boot Running OK Normal | | No | | | | |
| | Yes | | | | | | |
| lp6nds35 | lp6nds35 Not Available | Kernel Driver | No | | | | |
| | Disabled Stopped OK Normal No No | | | | | | |
| macxp32 | macxp32 c:\windows\system32\drivers\macxp32.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver Yes Boot Running OK Normal | | No | | | | |
| | Yes | | | | | | |
| mnmdd | mnmdd c:\windows\system32\drivers\mnmdd.sys Kernel Driver | | | | | | |
| | Yes System Running OK Ignore No Yes | | | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

modem Modem c:\windows\system32\drivers\modem.sys Kernel Driver
      No Manual Stopped OK Ignore No No
mouclass Mouse Class Driver
      c:\windows\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys Kernel Driver Yes
      System Running OK Normal No Yes
mountmgr Mount Point Manager
      c:\windows\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys Kernel Driver Yes
      Boot Running OK Normal No Yes
mraid35x mraid35x Not Available Kernel Driver No
      Disabled Stopped OK Normal No No
mrxdav WebDav Client Redirector
      c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxdav.sys File System Driver
      No Manual Stopped OK Normal No No
mrxsmb MRXSMB c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys File
System Driver Yes System Running OK Normal No
      Yes
msfs Msfs c:\windows\system32\drivers\msfs.sys File System
Driver Yes System Running OK Normal No Yes
mup Mup c:\windows\system32\drivers\mup.sys File System Driver
      Yes Boot Running OK Normal No Yes
ndis NDIS System Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndis.sys
      Kernel Driver Yes Boot Running OK Normal No
      Yes
ndistapi Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver
      c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys Kernel Driver Yes
      Manual Running OK Normal No Yes
ndisuio NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol
      c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndisuio.sys Kernel Driver No
      Manual Stopped OK Normal No No
ndiswan Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver
      c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys Kernel Driver Yes
      Manual Running OK Normal No Yes
ndproxy NDIS Proxy c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys
      Kernel Driver Yes Manual Running OK Normal
      No Yes
netbios NetBIOS Interface c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbios.sys
      File System Driver Yes System Running OK
      Normal No Yes
netbt NetBios over Tcpip c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbt.sys
      Kernel Driver Yes System Running OK Normal
      No Yes
nfrd960 nfrd960 Not Available Kernel Driver No
      Disabled Stopped OK Normal No No
npfs Npfs c:\windows\system32\drivers\npfs.sys File System
Driver Yes System Running OK Normal No Yes
ntfs Ntfs c:\windows\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys File System
Driver Yes Disabled Running OK Normal No Yes
null Null c:\windows\system32\drivers\null.sys Kernel Driver
      Yes System Running OK Normal No Yes
parport Parport c:\windows\system32\drivers\parport.sys
      Kernel Driver No Manual Stopped OK Ignore
      No No
partmgr Partition Manager c:\windows\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys
      Kernel Driver Yes Boot Running OK Normal No
      Yes

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------|----|----------|----|----------|
| parvdm | ParVdm | c:\windows\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | No | Auto | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | |
| | No | | | | | | | |
| pci | PCI Bus Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pci.sys | Kernel | | | | | |
| | Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Critical | No | Yes |
| pciide | PCIIde | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pciide.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | Yes | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | No | |
| | Yes | | | | | | | |
| pcmcia | Pcmcia | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | No | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | | |
| | No | | | | | | | |
| pdcomp | PDCOMP | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| pdframe | PDFRAME | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| pdreli | PDRELI | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| pdrframe | PDRFRAME | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | No | No | | |
| perc2 | perc2 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | No | Disabled |
| | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | | |
| perc2hib | perc2hib | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| pptpminiport | WAN Miniport (PPTP) | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspttp.sys | Kernel Driver | | | | | Yes |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| processor | Processor Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\processr.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | Yes | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | | |
| | No | Yes | | | | | | |
| ptilink | Direct Parallel Link Driver | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys | Kernel Driver | | | | | Yes |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| ql1080 | ql1080 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| ql10wnt | Ql10wnt | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| ql12160 | ql12160 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| ql1240 | ql1240 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| ql1280 | ql1280 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| ql2100 | ql2100 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| ql2200 | ql2200 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| ql2300 | ql2300 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | | | | | No |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | No | No | | |
| rasacd | Remote Access Auto Connection Driver | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys | Kernel Driver | | | | | Yes |
| | System | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |
| rasl2tp | WAN Miniport (L2TP) | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys | Kernel Driver | | | | | Yes |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | No | Yes | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

rasppoe      Remote Access PPPOE Driver
             c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasppoe.sys  Kernel Driver      Yes
             Manual      Running      OK      Normal      No      Yes
raspti       Direct Parallel      c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys
             Kernel Driver      Yes      Manual      Running      OK      Normal
             No      Yes
rdbss        Rdbss      c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys      File System
Driver       Yes      System      Running      OK      Normal      No      Yes
rdpcdd       RDPCDD      c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpcdd.sys
             Kernel Driver      Yes      System      Running      OK      Ignore
             No      Yes
rdpdr        Terminal Server Device Redirector Driver
             c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpdr.sys      Kernel Driver      Yes
             Manual      Running      OK      Normal      No      Yes
rdpwd        RDPWD      c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys      Kernel Driver
             No      Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore      No      No
redbook      Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver
             c:\windows\system32\drivers\redbook.sys      Kernel Driver      Yes
             System      Running      OK      Normal      No      Yes
secdrv       Secdrv      c:\windows\system32\drivers\secdrv.sys
             Kernel Driver      No      Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal
             No      No
serenum      Serenum Filter Driver
             c:\windows\system32\drivers\serenum.sys      Kernel Driver      Yes
             Manual      Running      OK      Normal      No      Yes
serial       Serial port driver
             c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys      Kernel Driver      Yes
             System      Running      OK      Ignore      No      Yes
sfloppy      Sfloppy      c:\windows\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys
             Kernel Driver      No      System      Stopped      OK      Ignore
             No      No
simbad       Simbad      Not Available      Kernel Driver      No
             Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      No      No
sparrow      Sparrow      Not Available      Kernel Driver      No
             Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      No      No
srv          Srv      c:\windows\system32\drivers\srv.sys      File System Driver
             Yes      Manual      Running      OK      Normal      No      Yes
swenum       Software Bus Driver
             c:\windows\system32\drivers\swenum.sys      Kernel Driver      Yes
             Manual      Running      OK      Normal      No      Yes
symc810      symc810      Not Available      Kernel Driver      No
             Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      No      No
symc8xx      symc8xx      Not Available      Kernel Driver      No
             Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      No      No
symmpi       symmpi      Not Available      Kernel Driver      No
             Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      No      No
sym_hi       sym_hi      Not Available      Kernel Driver      No
             Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      No      No
sym_u3       sym_u3      Not Available      Kernel Driver      No
             Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      No      No
tcpip        TCP/IP Protocol Driver      c:\windows\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys
             Kernel Driver      Yes      System      Running      OK      Normal
             No      Yes

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

tdpipe      TDPIPE      c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys
            Kernel Driver  No    Manual    Stopped   OK    Ignore
            No    No
tdtcp      TDTCP      c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys      Kernel Driver
            No    Manual    Stopped   OK    Ignore    No    No
termdd     Terminal Device Driver
            c:\windows\system32\drivers\termdd.sys      Kernel Driver      Yes
            System    Running    OK    Normal    No    Yes
toside     TosIde      Not Available    Kernel Driver      No
            Disabled  Stopped   OK    Normal    No    No
udfs       Udfs      c:\windows\system32\drivers\udfs.sys      File System
Driver     No    Disabled  Stopped   OK    Normal    No    No
ultra     ultra     Not Available    Kernel Driver      No    Disabled
            Stopped   OK    Normal    No    No
update     Microcode Update Driver
            c:\windows\system32\drivers\update.sys      Kernel Driver      Yes
            Manual    Running    OK    Normal    No    Yes
usbhub     USB2 Enabled Hub    c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys
            Kernel Driver  Yes    Manual    Running    OK    Normal
            No    Yes
usbohci    Microsoft USB Open Host Controller Miniport Driver
            c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbohci.sys      Kernel Driver      Yes
            Manual    Running    OK    Normal    No    Yes
vgasave    VGA Display Controller. c:\windows\system32\drivers\vga.sys
            Kernel Driver  Yes    System    Running    OK    Ignore
            No    Yes
viaide     ViaIde      Not Available    Kernel Driver      No
            Disabled  Stopped   OK    Normal    No    No
volsnap    VolSnap    c:\windows\system32\drivers\volsnap.sys
            Kernel Driver  Yes    Boot    Running    OK    Normal    No
            Yes
wanarp     Remote Access IP ARP Driver
            c:\windows\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys      Kernel Driver      Yes
            Manual    Running    OK    Normal    No    Yes
wdica     WDICA     Not Available    Kernel Driver      No    Manual
            Stopped   OK    Ignore    No    No
wlbs      Network Load Balancing    c:\windows\system32\drivers\wlbs.sys
            Kernel Driver  No    Manual    Stopped   OK    Normal
            No    No

Services
Alerter    Alerter    Stopped    Disabled    Share Process
            c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal    NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Application Layer Gateway Service    ALG    Stopped    Manual    Own
Process    c:\windows\system32\alg.exe    Normal    NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Application Management AppMgmt    Stopped    Manual    Share
Process    c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs    Normal
            LocalSystem 0
Windows Audio    AudioSrv    Stopped    Disabled    Share Process
            c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs    Normal
            LocalSystem 0

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Background Intelligent Transfer Service | BITS | Stopped | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| Computer Browser | Browser | Stopped | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| Indexing Service | CiSvc | Stopped | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\cisvc.exe | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| ClipBook | ClipSrv | Stopped | Disabled | Own Process |
| c:\windows\system32\clipsrv.exe | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| COM+ System Application | COMSysApp | Stopped | Manual | Own Process |
| c:\windows\system32\dlhhost.exe /processid:{02d4b3f1-fd88-11d1-960d-00805fc79235} | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| Cryptographic Services | CryptSvc | Stopped | Disabled | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| Distributed File System | Dfs | Stopped | Manual | Own Process |
| c:\windows\system32\dfssvc.exe | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| DHCP Client | Dhcp | Stopped | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice | | | | |
| Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0 | | | | |
| Logical Disk Manager | Administrative Service | | dmadmin | Stopped |
| Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\dmadmin.exe | | | | |
| /com Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| Logical Disk Manager | dmserver | Running | Auto | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| DNS Client | Dnscache | Stopped | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice | | | | |
| Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0 | | | | |
| Error Reporting Service | ERSvc | Stopped | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | | | | |
| Ignore LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| Event Log | Eventlog | Running | Auto | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\services.exe | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| COM+ Event System | EventSystem | Running | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| Help and Support | helpsvc | Running | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| Human Interface Device Access | HidServ | Stopped | Disabled | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| HTTP SSL | HTTPFilter | Stopped | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| IMAPI CD-Burning COM Service | ImapiService | Stopped | Disabled | Own Process |
| "c:\windows\system32\imapi.exe" | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| Intersite Messaging | IsmServ | Stopped | Disabled | Own Process |
| c:\windows\system32\ismserv.exe | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |
| Kerberos Key Distribution Center | kdc | Stopped | Disabled | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe | | | | |
| Normal LocalSystem 0 | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

Server      lanmanserver      Running      Auto  Share Process
           c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      Normal
           LocalSystem 0
Workstation lanmanworkstation Running      Auto  Share Process
           c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      Normal
           LocalSystem 0
License Logging LicenseService      Stopped      Manual      Own Process
           c:\windows\system32\llssrv.exe      Normal      NT
AUTHORITY\NetworkService      0
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper LmHosts      Stopped      Manual      Share
Process    c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal
           NT AUTHORITY\LocalService      0
Messenger Messenger      Stopped      Disabled      Share Process
           c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      Normal
           LocalSystem 0
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing mnmsrvc      Stopped      Disabled
Own Process c:\windows\system32\mnmsrvc.exe      Normal
           LocalSystem 0
Distributed Transaction Coordinator MSDTC Running      Auto  Own Process
           c:\windows\system32\msdtc.exe Normal      NT
AUTHORITY\NetworkService      0
Windows Installer MSIServer      Stopped      Manual      Share Process
           c:\windows\system32\msiexec.exe /v Normal      LocalSystem 0
MSSQLSERVER MSSQLSERVER      Stopped      Manual      Own Process
           c:\progra~1\microso~1\mssql\bin\sqlservr.exe Normal
           LocalSystem 0
MSSQLServerADHelper MSSQLServerADHelper      Stopped      Manual
Own Process c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\80\tools\bin\sqladhlp.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Network DDE NetDDE      Stopped      Disabled      Share Process
           c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Network DDE DSDM NetDDEdsdm      Stopped      Disabled      Share Process
           c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Net Logon Netlogon      Stopped      Manual      Share Process
           c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Network Connections Netman      Running      Manual      Share
Process    c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      Normal
           LocalSystem 0
Network Location Awareness (NLA) Nla      Stopped      Disabled      Share
Process    c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      Normal
           LocalSystem 0
File Replication NtFrs      Stopped      Manual      Own Process
           c:\windows\system32\ntfrs.exe Ignore      LocalSystem 0
NT LM Security Support Provider NtLmSsp      Stopped      Disabled
Share Process c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal
           LocalSystem 0
Removable Storage NtmsSvc      Stopped      Manual      Share Process
           c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      Normal
           LocalSystem 0
Plug and Play PlugPlay      Running      Auto  Share Process
           c:\windows\system32\services.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
IPSEC Services PolicyAgent      Stopped      Manual      Share Process
           c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Protected Storage ProtectedStorage      Stopped      Manual      Share
Process    c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

Remote Access Auto Connection Manager      RasAuto      Stopped
Manual      Share Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k
netsvcs    Normal      LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Connection Manager      RasMan      Stopped      Manual
Share Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs
Normal      LocalSystem 0
Remote Desktop Help Session Manager      RDSessMgr    Stopped      Manual
Own Process c:\windows\system32\sessmgr.exe      Normal
LocalSystem 0
Routing and Remote Access      RemoteAccess    Stopped      Disabled
Share Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs
Normal      LocalSystem 0
Remote Registry      RemoteRegistry    Stopped      Manual      Share
Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k regsvc Normal      NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator      RpcLocator    Stopped      Manual
Own Process c:\windows\system32\locator.exe      Normal      NT
AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC)      RpcSs      Running      Auto      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost -k rpcss      Normal      LocalSystem
0
Resultant Set of Policy Provider      RSoPProv      Stopped      Manual
Share Process      c:\windows\system32\rsopprov.exe      Normal
LocalSystem 0
Special Administration Console Helper      sacsvr      Stopped
Manual      Share Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k
netsvcs    Normal      LocalSystem 0
Security Accounts Manager      SamSs      Running      Auto      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Smart Card      SCardSvr      Stopped      Manual      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\scardsvr.exe      Ignore      NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Task Scheduler      Schedule      Stopped      Manual      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      Normal
LocalSystem 0
Secondary Logon      seclogon      Stopped      Manual      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      Ignore
LocalSystem 0
System Event Notification      SENS      Running      Manual      Share
Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      Normal
LocalSystem 0
Internet Connection Firewall (ICF) / Internet Connection Sharing (ICS)
SharedAccess      Stopped      Disabled      Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      Normal
LocalSystem 0
Shell Hardware Detection      ShellHWDetection    Stopped      Manual
Share Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs
Ignore      LocalSystem 0
Print Spooler      Spooler      Stopped      Manual      Own Process
c:\windows\system32\spoolsv.exe      Normal      LocalSystem 0
SQLSERVERAGENT      SQLSERVERAGENT    Stopped      Manual      Own Process
c:\progra~1\microso~1\mssql~1\bin\sqlagent.exe      Normal
LocalSystem 0

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

Windows Image Acquisition (WIA)      stisvc      Stopped      Disabled
  Share Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k imgsvc
  Normal            NT AUTHORITY\LocalService      0
Microsoft Software Shadow Copy Provider  swprv Stopped      Manual
  Own Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k swprv Normal
  LocalSystem 0
Performance Logs and Alerts SysmonLog Stopped      Auto Own Process
  c:\windows\system32\smlogsvc.exe Normal      NT
Authority\NetworkService      0
Telephony TapiSrv Stopped      Manual      Share Process
  c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k tapisrv Normal
  LocalSystem 0
Terminal Services TermService Running      Manual      Share Process
  c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k termsvcs Normal
  LocalSystem 0
Themes Themes Stopped      Disabled      Share Process
  c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal
  LocalSystem 0
Telnet TlntSvr Stopped      Disabled      Own Process
  c:\windows\system32\tlntsvr.exe Normal      NT
AUTHORITY\LOCAL SERVICE 0
Distributed Link Tracking Server TrkSvr Stopped      Disabled
  Share Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs
  Normal            LocalSystem 0
Distributed Link Tracking Client TrkWks Stopped      Manual
  Share Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs
  Normal            LocalSystem 0
Terminal Services Session Directory Tssdis Stopped      Disabled
  Own Process c:\windows\system32\tssdis.exe Normal
  LocalSystem 0
Upload Manager uploadmgr Stopped      Disabled      Share Process
  c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal
  LocalSystem 0
Uninterruptible Power Supply UPS Stopped      Manual      Own Process
  c:\windows\system32\ups.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Virtual Disk Service vds Stopped      Disabled      Own Process
  c:\windows\system32\vds.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Volume Shadow Copy VSS Stopped      Manual      Own Process
  c:\windows\system32\vssvc.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Windows Time W32Time Stopped      Manual      Share Process
  c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal
  LocalSystem 0
WebClient WebClient Stopped      Disabled      Share Process
  c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal      NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
WinHTTP Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Service WinHttpAutoProxySvc
  Stopped      Manual      Share Process
  c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal      NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Windows Management Instrumentation winmgmt Running      Auto Share
  Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Ignore
  LocalSystem 0
Portable Media Serial Number WmdmPmSp Stopped      Manual      Share
  Process      c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal
  LocalSystem 0

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions Wmi Stopped
Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k
netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
WMI Performance Adapter WmiApSrv Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiaprv.exe Normal LocalSystem
0
Automatic Updates wuauerv Running Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal
LocalSystem 0
Wireless Configuration WZCSVC Stopped Manual Share
Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal
LocalSystem 0
```

Client Configuration Parameters

COM+ Settings

TPCC.AllTxns:

Activation:

- Enable Object Pooling selected
- Minimum Pool Size: 60
- Maximum Pool Size: 60
- Creation Timeout: 60,000
- Enable Object Construction
- Enable Just in Time Activation

Concurrency:

- Concurrency Required

TPCC Application Registry Parameters

Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\TPCC]
"Path"="c:\\inetpub\\wwwroot\\"
"NumberOfDeliveryThreads"=dword:0000000e
"MaxConnections"=dword:00002ee0
"MaxPendingDeliveries"=dword:000005dc
"DB_Protocol"="DBLIB"
"TxnMonitor"="COM"
"DbServer"="pe6500"
"DbName"="tpcc"
"DbUser"="sa"
"DbPassword"=""
"COM_SinglePool"="YES"
```

Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo]

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters]
"ListenBackLog"=dword:00000019
"DispatchEntries"=hex(7):4c,00,44,00,41,00,50,00,53,00,56,00,43,00,00,00,00
"PoolThreadLimit"=dword:000000be
"ThreadTimeout"=dword:00015180

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Performance]
"Library"="infectrs.dll"
"Open"="OpenINFOPerformanceData"
"Close"="CloseINFOPerformanceData"
"Collect"="CollectINFOPerformanceData"
"Last Counter"=dword:00000842
"Last Help"=dword:00000843
"First Counter"=dword:00000802
"First Help"=dword:00000803
"Library Validation Code"=hex:de,fc,ed,18,0a,98,c0,01,10,25,00,00,00,00,00,00
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,60,4e,96,aa,40,bf,01
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00002510
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000
```

World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters

Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC]
"Type"=dword:00000020
"Start"=dword:00000002
"ErrorControl"=dword:00000001
"ImagePath"=hex(2):43,00,3a,00,5c,00,57,00,49,00,4e,00,4e,00,54,00,5c,00,53,00,\
79,00,73,00,74,00,65,00,6d,00,33,00,32,00,5c,00,69,00,6e,00,65,00,74,00,73,\
00,72,00,76,00,5c,00,69,00,6e,00,65,00,74,00,69,00,6e,00,66,00,6f,00,2e,00,\
65,00,78,00,65,00,00,00
"DisplayName"="World Wide Web Publishing Service"
"DependOnService"=hex(7):49,00,49,00,53,00,41,00,44,00,4d,00,49,00,4e,00,00,00,\
00,00
"DependOnGroup"=hex(7):00,00
"ObjectName"="LocalSystem"
"Description"="Provides Web connectivity and administration through the Internet Information
Services snap-in."
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\ASP]
"NOTE"="This is for backward compatibility only."
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\ASP\Parameters]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters]
"MajorVersion"=dword:00000005
"MinorVersion"=dword:00000000
"InstallPath"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv"
"CertMapList"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv\\iisrmap.dll"
"AccessDeniedMessage"="Error: Access is Denied."
"Filter DLLs"=""
"LogFileDirectory"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\LogFiles"
"AcceptExOutstanding"=dword:00000028
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch]
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\AdvancedDataFactory]

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\RDS\Server.DataFactory]

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ScriptMap]

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\VirtualRoots]

"/="c:\inetpub\wwwroot,,205"
"/Scripts"="c:\inetpub\scripts,,204"
"/IISHelp"="c:\winnt\help\iishelp,,201"
"/IISAdmin"="C:\WINNT\System32\inet\iisadmin,,201"
"/IISamples"="c:\inetpub\iissamples,,201"
"/MSADC"="c:\program files\common files\system\msadc,,205"
"/_vti_bin"="C:\Program Files\Common Files\Microsoft Shared\Web Server Extensions\40\isapi,,205"
"/Rpc"="C:\WINNT\System32\RpcProxy,,4"
"/Printers"="C:\WINNT\web\printers,,201"

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Performance]

"Library"="w3ctrs.dll"
"Open"="OpenW3PerformanceData"
"Close"="CloseW3PerformanceData"
"Collect"="CollectW3PerformanceData"
"Last Counter"=dword:000008e6
"Last Help"=dword:000008e7
"First Counter"=dword:00000844
"First Help"=dword:00000845
"Library Validation Code"=hex:86,2b,a6,1b,0a,98,c0,01,10,3d,00,00,00,00,00,00
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,60,4e,96,aa,40,bf,01
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00003d10
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Security]

"Security"=hex:01,00,14,80,a0,00,00,00,ac,00,00,00,14,00,00,00,30,00,00,00,02,\
00,1c,00,01,00,00,00,02,80,14,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,01,00,00,\
00,00,02,00,70,00,04,00,00,00,00,18,00,fd,01,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,\
05,12,00,00,00,74,00,6f,00,00,00,1c,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,05,\
20,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,72,00,73,00,00,00,18,00,8d,01,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,\
00,00,05,0b,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,00,00,1c,00,fd,01,02,00,01,02,00,00,00,\
00,05,20,00,00,00,23,02,00,00,72,00,73,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,\
00,01,01,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Enum]

"0"="Root\LEGACY_W3SVC\0000"
"Count"=dword:00000001
"NextInstance"=dword:00000001

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server System Information Report for PE1500

System Information report written at: 10/28/2002 03:05:07 PM
[System Information]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[System Summary]

Item Value

OS Name Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
Version 5.0.2195 Service Pack 1 Build 2195
OS Manufacturer Microsoft Corporation
System Name CLIENT1
System Manufacturer Dell Computer Corporation
System Model PowerEdge 1500SC
System Type X86-based PC
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 11 Stepping 1 GenuineIntel ~1130 Mhz
BIOS Version Phoenix ROM BIOS PLUS Version 1.10 A02
Windows Directory C:\WINNT
System Directory C:\WINNT\System32
Boot Device \Device\Harddisk0\Partition1
Locale United States
User Name CLIENT1\Administrator
Time Zone Central Standard Time
Total Physical Memory 523,764 KB
Available Physical Memory 339,064 KB
Total Virtual Memory 1,802,064 KB
Available Virtual Memory 1,454,844 KB
Page File Space 1,278,300 KB
Page File C:\pagefile.sys

[Hardware Resources]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

| Resource | Device |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| IRQ 11 | Standard OpenHCD USB Host Controller |
| IRQ 11 | PCI standard host CPU bridge |

[DMA]

| Channel | Device | Status |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|
| 4 | Direct memory access controller | OK |
| 2 | Standard floppy disk controller | OK |

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP Device ID
No Forced Hardware

[I/O]

| Address Range | Device | Status |
|---------------|--------|--------|
|---------------|--------|--------|

Dell

193

Jun 01, 2002

TPC-C Full Disclosure Report
Copyright Dell

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | |
|---------------|--|----|----|
| 0x0000-0x03AF | PCI bus | OK | |
| 0x0000-0x03AF | Direct memory access controller | | OK |
| 0x03B0-0x03DF | PCI bus | OK | |
| 0x03B0-0x03DF | ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI | | OK |
| 0x03E0-0x0FFF | PCI bus | OK | |
| 0xE000-0xEFFF | PCI bus | OK | |
| 0xECC0-0xECFF | Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter | | OK |
| 0xEC80-0xECBF | Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter #2 | | OK |
| 0xE800-0xE8FF | ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI | | OK |
| 0x03C0-0x03DF | ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI | | OK |
| 0x0A79-0x0A79 | ISAPNP Read Data Port | OK | |
| 0x0279-0x0279 | ISAPNP Read Data Port | OK | |
| 0x02F4-0x02F7 | ISAPNP Read Data Port | OK | |
| 0x0080-0x009F | Direct memory access controller | | OK |
| 0x00C0-0x00DF | Direct memory access controller | | OK |
| 0x00F0-0x00FF | Numeric data processor | OK | |
| 0x0020-0x003F | Programmable interrupt controller | | OK |
| 0x00A0-0x00BF | Programmable interrupt controller | | OK |
| 0x04D0-0x04D1 | Programmable interrupt controller | | OK |
| 0x0061-0x0061 | System speaker | OK | |
| 0x0040-0x005F | System timer | OK | |
| 0x03F0-0x03F5 | Standard floppy disk controller | | OK |
| 0x03F7-0x03F7 | Standard floppy disk controller | | OK |
| 0x0060-0x0060 | Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 | | |
| Keyboard | OK | | |
| 0x0064-0x0064 | Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 | | |
| Keyboard | OK | | |
| 0x03F8-0x03FF | Communications Port (COM1) | | OK |
| 0x0378-0x037F | ECP Printer Port (LPT1) | OK | |
| 0x0778-0x077F | ECP Printer Port (LPT1) | OK | |
| 0x0070-0x007F | System CMOS/real time clock | | OK |
| 0x0814-0x085B | System board | OK | |
| 0x0820-0x083F | System board | OK | |
| 0x0580-0x058F | System board | OK | |
| 0x0C00-0x0CD7 | System board | OK | |
| 0x0F50-0x0F58 | System board | OK | |
| 0x00E0-0x00EF | System board | OK | |
| 0x08B0-0x08BF | Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller | | OK |
| 0x08C0-0x08C3 | Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller | | OK |
| 0x01F0-0x01F7 | Primary IDE Channel | | OK |
| 0x03F6-0x03F6 | Primary IDE Channel | | OK |
| 0x0170-0x0177 | Secondary IDE Channel | | OK |
| 0x0376-0x0376 | Secondary IDE Channel | | OK |
| 0xD000-0xDFFF | PCI bus | OK | |
| 0xDC00-0xDCFF | Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card | | OK |
| 0xD800-0xD8FF | Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card | | OK |
| 0xC000-0xCFFF | PCI bus | OK | |

[IRQs]

| IRQ Number | Device |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 9 | Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System |
| 17 | Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter |
| 20 | Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter #2 |
| 13 | Numeric data processor |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

6 Standard floppy disk controller
1 Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
12 PS/2 Compatible Mouse
4 Communications Port (COM1)
8 System CMOS/real time clock
14 Primary IDE Channel
11 Standard OpenHCD USB Host Controller
11 PCI standard host CPU bridge
29 Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
30 Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card

[Memory]

| Range | Device | Status |
|------------------------|---|--------|
| 0xA0000-0xBFFFF | PCI bus | OK |
| 0xA0000-0xBFFFF | ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI | OK |
| 0xD0000-0xE7FFF | PCI bus | OK |
| 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF | PCI bus | OK |
| 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF | ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI | OK |
| 0xFE143000-0xFE143FFF | Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter | OK |
| 0xFE120000-0xFE13FFFF | Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter | OK |
| 0xFE142000-0xFE142FFF | Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter #2 | OK |
| 0xFE100000-0xFE11FFFF | Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter #2 | OK |
| 0xFE141000-0xFE141FFF | ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI | OK |
| 0xFE140000-0xFE140FFF | Standard OpenHCD USB Host Controller | OK |
| 0xFEA00000-0xFEBFFFFF | PCI bus | OK |
| 0xFEB01000-0xFEB01FFF | Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card | OK |
| 0xFEB00000-0xFEB00FFF | Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card | OK |
| 0xFE800000-0xFE9FFFFF | PCI bus | OK |
| 0x0000-0x9FFFF | System board | OK |
| 0x100000-0x1FFFFFFF | System board | OK |
| 0xF0000-0xFFFFF | System board | OK |
| 0xFEC00000-0xFEC0FFFF | System board | OK |
| 0xFEE00000-0xFEE0FFFF | System board | OK |
| 0xFFE00000-0xFFFFFFF | System board | OK |

[Components]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Multimedia]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Audio Codecs]

| Codec | Manufacturer | Description | Status | File | Version | Size |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| c:\winnt\system32\iac25_32.ax | Intel Corporation | Indeo® audio software | OK | C:\WINNT\System32\IAC25_32.AX | 2.05.53 | 195.00 KB |
| (199,680 bytes) | | 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM | | | | |
| c:\winnt\system32\msg723.acm | Microsoft Corporation | | OK | C:\WINNT\System32\MSG723.ACM | 4.4.3385 | 106.77 KB (109,328 bytes) |
| | | 3/29/2002 12:38:55 PM | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

c:\winnt\system32\lhacm.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\LHACM.ACM 4.4.3385 33.27 KB (34,064 bytes)
3/29/2002 12:38:55 PM

c:\winnt\system32\tsssoft32.acm DSP GROUP, INC. OK
C:\WINNT\System32\tSSOFT32.ACM 1.01 9.27 KB (9,488 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM

c:\winnt\system32\msgsm32.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSGSM32.ACM 5.00.2134.1 22.27 KB (22,800 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM

c:\winnt\system32\msg711.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSG711.ACM 5.00.2134.1 10.27 KB (10,512 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM

c:\winnt\system32\msadp32.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSADP32.ACM 5.00.2134.1 14.77 KB (15,120 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM

c:\winnt\system32\imaadp32.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\IMAADP32.ACM 5.00.2134.1 16.27 KB (16,656
bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM

[Video Codecs]

| Codec | Manufacturer | Description | Status | File | Version | Size |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| c:\winnt\system32\ir50_32.dll | Intel Corporation | Indeo® video | 5.10 OK | C:\WINNT\System32\IR50_32.DLL | R.5.10.15.2.55 | 737.50 KB (755,200 bytes) |
| c:\winnt\system32\msh261.drv | Microsoft Corporation | | OK | C:\WINNT\System32\MSH261.DRV | 4.4.3385 | 163.77 KB (167,696 bytes) |
| c:\winnt\system32\msh263.drv | Microsoft Corporation | | OK | C:\WINNT\System32\MSH263.DRV | 4.4.3385 | 252.27 KB (258,320 bytes) |
| c:\winnt\system32\msvidc32.dll | Microsoft Corporation | | OK | C:\WINNT\System32\MSVIDC32.DLL | 5.00.2134.1 | 27.27 KB (27,920 bytes) |
| c:\winnt\system32\msrle32.dll | Microsoft Corporation | | OK | C:\WINNT\System32\MSRLE32.DLL | 5.00.2134.1 | 10.77 KB (11,024 bytes) |
| c:\winnt\system32\ir32_32.dll | Intel(R) Corporation | | OK | C:\WINNT\System32\IR32_32.DLL | Not Available | 194.50 KB (199,168 bytes) |
| c:\winnt\system32\iccvid.dll | Radius Inc. | | OK | C:\WINNT\System32\ICCVID.DLL | 1.10.0.6 | 108.00 KB (110,592 bytes) |

[CD-ROM]

Item Value
Drive D:
Description CD-ROM Drive
Media Loaded True
Media Type CD-ROM
Name LG CD-ROM CRD-8482B
Manufacturer (Standard CD-ROM drives)
Status OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Transfer Rate Not Available
SCSI Target ID 0
PNP Device ID IDE\CDROMLG_CD-ROM_CRD-
8482B_____1.05_____\5&129881D0&0&0.0.0

[Sound Device]

Item Value
No sound devices

[Display]

Item Value
Name ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_4752&SUBSYS_011C1028&REV_27\3&13C0B0C5&0&70
Adapter Type ATI RAGE XL PCI, ATI Technologies Inc. compatible
Adapter Description ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI
Adapter RAM 4.00 MB (4,194,304 bytes)
Installed Drivers atidrab.dll
Driver Version 5.00.2179.1
INF File display.inf (atirage3 section)
Color Planes 1
Color Table Entries 256
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 60 hertz
Bits/Pixel 8

[Infrared]

Item Value
No infrared devices

[Input]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Keyboard]

Item Value
Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)
Layout 00000409
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&639D4DC&0
NumberOfFunctionKeys 12

[Pointing Device]

Item Value
Hardware Type PS/2 Compatible Mouse
Number of Buttons 3
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F13\4&639D4DC&0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Power Management Supported False
Double Click Threshold 6
Handedness Right Handed Operation

[Modem]

Item Value
No modems

[Network]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Adapter]

Item Value
Name [00000000] RAS Async Adapter
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name RAS Async Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID Not Available
Last Reset 10/25/2002 4:01:29 AM
Index 0
Service Name AsyncMac
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Not Available

Name [00000001] WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPORT\0000
Last Reset 10/25/2002 4:01:29 AM
Index 1
Service Name Rasl2tp
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Rasl2tp
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (50800, 5.00.2179.1)

Name [00000002] WAN Miniport (PPTP)

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Name WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 10/25/2002 4:01:29 AM
Index 2
Service Name PptpMiniport
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30
Service Name PptpMiniport
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys (47856, 5.00.2160.1)

Name [00000003] Direct Parallel
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name Direct Parallel
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PTIMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 10/25/2002 4:01:29 AM
Index 3
Service Name Raspti
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Raspti
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (16880, 5.00.2146.1)

Name [00000004] WAN Miniport (IP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (IP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000
Last Reset 10/25/2002 4:01:29 AM
Index 4
Service Name NdisWan
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name NdisWan
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (90768, 5.00.2184.1)

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name [00000005] Intel 82544EI-based XT Gigabit Adapter
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name Intel 82544EI-based XT Gigabit Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1008&SUBSYS_011C1028&REV_02\3&29E81982&0&10
Last Reset 10/25/2002 4:01:29 AM
Index 5
Service Name E1000
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled True
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name E1000
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e1000nt5.sys (73696,
3.40.340.0000)

Name [00000006] Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Name Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1229&SUBSYS_10508086&REV_0D\3&13C0B0C5&0&20
Last Reset 10/25/2002 4:01:29 AM
Index 6
Service Name E100B
IP Address 192.1.10.100
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:02:B3:89:63:82
Service Name E100B
IRQ Number 17
I/O Port 0xECC0-0xECCF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys (123152,
5.41.27.0000)

Name [00000007] Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Name Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1229&SUBSYS_10508086&REV_0D\3&13C0B0C5&0&30
Last Reset 10/25/2002 4:01:29 AM
Index 7
Service Name E100B
IP Address 192.1.1.1

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IP Subnet 255.255.255.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:02:B3:8C:F2:98
Service Name E100B
IRQ Number 20
I/O Port 0xEC80-0xECBF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys (123152,
5.41.27.0000)

[Protocol]

Item Value

Name MSAFD Tcpiip [TCP/IP]

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData True
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD Tcpiip [UDP/IP]

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider

ConnectionlessService True

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption True
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption True
SupportsExpeditedData True
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{3E4E49AF-0B8F-46D4-AD06-B595EC94A4C3}] SEQPACKET 4
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{3E4E49AF-0B8F-46D4-AD06-B595EC94A4C3}] DATAGRAM 4

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{3C8CADDf-D7E4-4BA8-B1D9-969B42211330}] SEQPACKEt 3

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{3C8CADDf-D7E4-4BA8-B1D9-969B42211330}] DATAGRAM 3

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{67D62213-4A1D-4A86-9ADF-EF52C0C1F8DF}] SEQPACKET 0

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{67D62213-4A1D-4A86-9ADF-EF52C0C1F8DF}] DATAGRAM 0

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{6457AAC4-5D98-4B79-8F6C-8D234A496C87}] SEQPACKET 1

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{6457AAC4-5D98-4B79-8F6C-8D234A496C87}] DATAGRAM 1

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{0630F94E-070D-4D57-8C49-676CC7BF20DE}] SEQPACKET 2

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{0630F94E-070D-4D57-8C49-676CC7BF20DE}] DATAGRAM 2

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

[WinSock]

Item Value
File c:\winnt\system32\winsock.dll
Version 3.10
Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)

File c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
Version 5.00.2195.1207
Size 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)

[Ports]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Serial]

Item Value
Name COM1
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\1
Maximum Input Buffer Size Not Available
Maximum Output Buffer Size Not Available
Settable Baud Rate Not Available
Settable Data Bits Not Available
Settable Flow Control Not Available
Settable Parity Not Available
Settable Parity Check Not Available
Settable Stop Bits Not Available
Settable RLSD Not Available
Supports RLSD Not Available
Supports 16 Bit Mode Not Available
Supports Special Characters Not Available
Baud Rate 9600
Bits/Byte 8
Stop Bits 1
Parity None
Busy -1
Abort Read/Write on Error Not Available
Binary Mode Enabled Not Available
Continue XMit on XOff Not Available
CTS Outflow Control Not Available
Discard NULL Bytes Not Available
DSR Outflow Control Not Available
DSR Sensitivity Not Available
DTR Flow Control Type Not Available
EOF Character Not Available
Error Replace Character Not Available
Error Replacement Enabled Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Event Character Not Available
Parity Check Enabled -1
RTS Flow Control Type Not Available
XOff Character 19
XOffXmit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17
XOnXmit Threshold 2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control Not Available
XOnXOff OutFlow Control Not Available
IRQ Number 4
I/O Port 0x03F8-0x03FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys (62448, 5.00.2134.1)

[Parallel]

Item Value
Name LPT1
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0401\4&639D4DC&0

[Storage]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drives]

Item Value
Drive A:
Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive

Drive C:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 16.95 GB (18,202,509,312 bytes)
Free Space 14.42 GB (15,484,764,160 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 309C10C1
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0
Partition Size 16.95 GB (18,202,512,384 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description Disk drive
Drive Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Drive Model SEAGATE ST318203LC SCSI Disk Device
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 1
Drive SCSIbus 0
Drive SCSILogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSIPort 2
Drive SCsITargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 18202544640 bytes

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Drive TotalCylinders 2213
Drive TotalSectors 35551845
Drive TotalTracks 564315
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive E:
Description Network Connection
Provider Name \\client1\c\$

[SCSI]

Item Value

Name Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
Caption Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
Driver adpul60m
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_00CF&SUBSYS_011C1028&REV_01\3&1070020&0&10
Device ID PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_00CF&SUBSYS_011C1028&REV_01\3&1070020&0&10
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 29
I/O Port 0xDC00-0xDCFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpul60m.sys (64432, v3.10a)

Name Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
Caption Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
Driver adpul60m
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_00CF&SUBSYS_011C1028&REV_01\3&1070020&0&11
Device ID PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_00CF&SUBSYS_011C1028&REV_01\3&1070020&0&11
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 30
I/O Port 0xD800-0xD8FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpul60m.sys (64432, v3.10a)

[Printing]

Name Port Name Server Name
No printing information

[Problem Devices]

| Device | PNP Device ID | Error Code |
|--|--|------------|
| Intel 82544EI-based XT Gigabit Adapter | PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1008&SUBSYS_011C1028&REV_02\3&29E81982&0&10 | 22 |

[USB]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
Device      PNP Device ID
Standard OpenHCD USB Host Controller
          PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0220&SUBSYS_02201166&REV_05\3&13C0B0C5&0&7A
USB Root Hub      USB\ROOT_HUB\4&1A0F8909&0
```

[Software Environment]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drivers]

| Name | Description | File | Type | Started | Start Mode | State | Status |
|----------|--|--|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|
| | Error Control | | Accept | Pause | Accept | Stop | |
| abiosdsk | Abiosdsk | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Ignore | False | False | |
| abp480n5 | abp480n5 | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | |
| acpi | Microsoft ACPI Driver | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpi.sys | Kernel Driver | True | Boot | Running | OK |
| | Kernel Driver | True | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | False |
| | True | | | | | | |
| acpiec | ACPIEC | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys | Kernel Driver | False | Disabled | Stopped | OK |
| | Kernel Driver | False | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | |
| | False | False | | | | | |
| adpu160m | adpu160m | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys | Kernel Driver | True | Boot | Running | OK |
| | Kernel Driver | True | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | False |
| | True | | | | | | |
| afd | AFD Networking Support Environment | | | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\afd.sys | Kernel Driver | True | Auto | | | |
| | Running | OK | Normal | False | True | | |
| aha154x | Aha154x | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | |
| aic116x | aic116x | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | |
| aic78u2 | aic78u2 | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | |
| aic78xx | aic78xx | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | |
| ami0nt | ami0nt | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | |
| amsint | amsint | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | |
| asc | asc | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | False | Disabled |
| | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | | |
| asc3350p | asc3350p | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | |
| asc3550 | asc3550 | | Not Available | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | |
| asynmac | RAS Asynchronous Media Driver | | | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\asynmac.sys | Kernel Driver | False | | | | |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False | |
| atapi | Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller | | | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atapi.sys | Kernel Driver | True | Boot | | | |
| | Running | OK | Normal | False | True | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

atdisk      Atdisk      Not Available   Kernel Driver   False
            Disabled   Stopped       OK             Ignore         False False
atirage3    atirage3    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atimpab.sys
            Kernel Driver   True Manual    Running        OK             Ignore
            False True
atmarpc     ATM ARP Client Protocol
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys   Kernel Driver   False
            Manual       Stopped       OK             Normal         False False
audstub     Audio Stub Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\audstub.sys
            Kernel Driver   True Manual    Running        OK             Normal
            False True
beep        Beep c:\winnt\system32\drivers\beep.sys   Kernel Driver   True
            System       Running       OK             Normal         False True
buslogic    BusLogic    Not Available   Kernel Driver   False
            Disabled   Stopped       OK             Normal         False False
cd20xrnt    cd20xrnt    Not Available   Kernel Driver   False
            Disabled   Stopped       OK             Normal         False False
cdaudio     Cdaudio     c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdaudio.sys
            Kernel Driver   False System   Stopped        OK             Ignore
            False False
cdfs        Cdfs c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys   File System Driver
            True Disabled   Running       OK             Normal         False True
cdrom       CD-ROM Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys   Kernel
Driver      True System       Running       OK             Normal         False True
changer     Changer     Not Available   Kernel Driver   False
            System       Stopped       OK             Ignore         False False
cpqarray    Cpqarray    Not Available   Kernel Driver   False
            Disabled   Stopped       OK             Normal         False False
cpqarray2   cpqarray2   Not Available   Kernel Driver   False
            Disabled   Stopped       OK             Normal         False False
cpqfcalm    cpqfcalm    Not Available   Kernel Driver   False
            Disabled   Stopped       OK             Normal         False False
cpqfws2e    cpqfws2e    Not Available   Kernel Driver   False
            Disabled   Stopped       OK             Normal         False False
dac960nt    dac960nt    Not Available   Kernel Driver   False
            Disabled   Stopped       OK             Normal         False False
deckzpsx    deckzpsx    Not Available   Kernel Driver   False
            Disabled   Stopped       OK             Normal         False False
dfsdriver   DfsDriver   c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dfs.sys   File System
Driver      True Boot Running   OK             Normal         False True
disk        Disk Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\disk.sys   Kernel Driver
            True Boot Running   OK             Normal         False True
diskperf    Diskperf    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\diskperf.sys
            Kernel Driver   True Boot Running   OK             Normal         False
            True
dmboot      dmboot      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys
            Kernel Driver   False Disabled   Stopped        OK             Normal
            False False
dmio        Logical Disk Manager Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmio.sys
            Kernel Driver   True Boot Running   OK             Normal         False
            True
dmload      dmload      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmload.sys
            Kernel Driver   True Boot Running   OK             Normal         False
            True

```


Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

e1000 Intel(R) PRO/1000 Adapter Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e1000nt5.sys   Kernel Driver   False
      Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
e100b Intel(R) PRO Adapter Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys   Kernel Driver   True
      Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
efs   EFS      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\efs.sys   File System Driver
      True Disabled      Running      OK      Normal      False True
fastfat Fastfat      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys   File
System Driver      True Disabled      Running      OK      Normal      False
      True
fd16_700 Fd16_700      Not Available      Kernel Driver   False
      Disabled Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
fdc   Floppy Disk Controller Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fdc.sys
      Kernel Driver      True Manual      Running      OK      Normal
      False True
fireport fireport      Not Available      Kernel Driver   False
      Disabled Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
flashpnt flashpnt      Not Available      Kernel Driver   False
      Disabled Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
flpydisk Floppy Disk Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys   Kernel Driver   True
      Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
ftdisk Volume Manager Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys     Kernel Driver   True
      Boot Running      OK      Normal      False True
gpc   Generic Packet Classifier      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys
      Kernel Driver      True Manual      Running      OK      Normal
      False True
i8042prt i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys   Kernel Driver   True
      System Running      OK      Normal      False True
ini910u ini910u      Not Available      Kernel Driver   False
      Disabled Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
intelide IntelIde      Not Available      Kernel Driver   False
      Disabled Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
ipfilterdriver IP Traffic Filter Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys   Kernel Driver   False
      Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
ipinip IP in IP Tunnel Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys     Kernel Driver   False
      Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
ipnat IP Network Address Translator c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys
      Kernel Driver      False Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal
      False False
ipsec IPSEC driver      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys Kernel
Driver      False Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
ipsraidn ipsraidn      Not Available      Kernel Driver   False
      Disabled Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
isapnp PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys     Kernel Driver   True
      Boot Running      OK      Critical      False True
kbdclass Keyboard Class Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys   Kernel Driver   True
      System Running      OK      Normal      False True

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|---------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|
| ksecdd | KSecDD | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | True | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | False | |
| | True | | | | | | | |
| lbrtfdc | lbrtfdc | Not Available | | | | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | System | Stopped | OK | Ignore | | False | False | |
| lp6nds35 | lp6nds35 | Not Available | | | | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | | False | False | |
| mmdd | mmdd | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mmdd.sys | | | | Kernel Driver | True | |
| | System | Running | OK | Ignore | | False | True | |
| modem | Modem | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\modem.sys | | | | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | | False | False | |
| mouclass | Mouse Class Driver | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys | | | | Kernel Driver | True | |
| | System | Running | OK | Normal | | False | True | |
| mountmgr | MountMgr | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | True | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | False | |
| | True | | | | | | | |
| mraid35x | mraid35x | Not Available | | | | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | | False | False | |
| mrxsmb | MRXSMB | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys | | | | | | File |
| | System Driver | True | System | Running | OK | Normal | False | |
| | True | | | | | | | |
| msfs | Msfs | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msfs.sys | | | | File System Driver | | |
| | True | System | Running | OK | Normal | False | True | |
| mkserv | Microsoft Streaming Service Proxy | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mkserv.sys | | | | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | | False | False | |
| mspclock | Microsoft Streaming Clock Proxy | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mspclock.sys | | | | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | | False | False | |
| mspqm | Microsoft Streaming Quality Manager Proxy | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mspqm.sys | | | | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | | False | False | |
| mup | Mup | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mup.sys | | | | File System Driver | | |
| | True | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | False | True | |
| nrcr710 | Nrcr710 | Not Available | | | | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | | False | False | |
| ndis | NDIS System Driver | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndis.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | True | Boot | Running | OK | Normal | False | |
| | True | | | | | | | |
| ndistapi | Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys | | | | Kernel Driver | True | |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | | False | True | |
| ndiswan | Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver | | | | | | | |
| | | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys | | | | Kernel Driver | True | |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | | False | True | |
| ndproxy | NDIS Proxy | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | True | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | | |
| | False | True | | | | | | |
| netbios | NetBIOS Interface | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbios.sys | | | | | | |
| | File System Driver | True | System | Running | OK | | | |
| | Normal | False | True | | | | | |
| netbt | NetBios over Tcpip | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbt.sys | | | | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | True | System | Running | OK | Normal | | |
| | False | True | | | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

netdetect  NetDetect  c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netdect.sys
           Kernel Driver  False Manual      Stopped   OK       Normal
           False False

npfs       Npfs       c:\winnt\system32\drivers\npfs.sys  File System Driver
           True  System      Running    OK       Normal   False True

ntfs       Ntfs       c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys  File System Driver
           True  Disabled   Running    OK       Normal   False True

null       Null       c:\winnt\system32\drivers\null.sys  Kernel Driver      True
           System      Running    OK       Normal   False True

nwlkflt    IPX Traffic Filter Driver
           c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlkflt.sys  Kernel Driver      False
           Manual      Stopped    OK       Normal   False False

nwlkfwd    IPX Traffic Forwarder Driver
           c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlkfwd.sys  Kernel Driver      False
           Manual      Stopped    OK       Normal   False False

openhci    Microsoft USB Open Host Controller Driver
           c:\winnt\system32\drivers\openhci.sys  Kernel Driver      True
           Manual      Running    OK       Normal   False True

parallel    Parallel class driver
           c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parallel.sys  Kernel Driver      True
           Manual      Running    OK       Normal   False True

parport    Parallel port driver
           c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parport.sys  Kernel Driver      True
           System      Running    OK       Ignore   False True

partmgr    PartMgr     c:\winnt\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys
           Kernel Driver  True Boot Running    OK       Normal   False
           True

parvdm     ParVdm     c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys
           Kernel Driver  True Auto Running    OK       Ignore   False
           True

pci        PCI Bus Driver  c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pci.sys  Kernel
Driver    True Boot Running    OK       Critical  False True

pcidump    PCIDump    Not Available   Kernel Driver      False
           System      Stopped    OK       Ignore   False False

pciide     PCIIde     c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pciide.sys
           Kernel Driver  True Boot Running    OK       Normal   False
           True

pcmcia     Pcmcia    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys
           Kernel Driver  False Disabled   Stopped   OK       Normal
           False False

pdcomp     PDCOMP    Not Available   Kernel Driver      False
           Manual      Stopped    OK       Ignore   False False

pdframe    PDFRAME    Not Available   Kernel Driver      False
           Manual      Stopped    OK       Ignore   False False

pdreli     PDRELI    Not Available   Kernel Driver      False
           Manual      Stopped    OK       Ignore   False False

pdrframe   PDRFRAME  Not Available   Kernel Driver      False
           Manual      Stopped    OK       Ignore   False False

pptpminiport  WAN Miniport (PPTP)
           c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys  Kernel Driver      True
           Manual      Running    OK       Normal   False True

ptilink    Direct Parallel Link Driver
           c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys  Kernel Driver      True
           Manual      Running    OK       Normal   False True

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|
| ql1080 | ql1080 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False False |
| ql10wnt | ql10wnt | Not Available | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False False |
| ql1240 | ql1240 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False False |
| ql2100 | ql2100 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False False |
| rasacd | Remote Access Auto Connection Driver | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys | | Kernel Driver | | True |
| | System | Running | OK | Normal | False True |
| rasl2tp | WAN Miniport (L2TP) | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys | | Kernel Driver | | True |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | False True |
| raspti | Direct Parallel | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | True | Manual | Running | OK Normal |
| | False | True | | | |
| rca | Microsoft Streaming Network Raw Channel Access | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rca.sys | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Normal | False False |
| rdbss | Rdbss | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys | | | |
| | True | System | Running | OK | Normal False True |
| rdpwd | RDPWD | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys | | | |
| | Manual | Stopped | OK | Ignore | False False |
| redbook | Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\redbook.sys | | Kernel Driver | | False |
| | System | Stopped | OK | Normal | False False |
| serenum | Serenum Filter Driver | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serenum.sys | | Kernel Driver | | True |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | False True |
| serial | Serial port driver | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys | | Kernel Driver | | True |
| | System | Running | OK | Ignore | False True |
| sfloppy | Sfloppy | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys | | | |
| | Kernel Driver | False | System | Stopped | OK Ignore |
| | False | False | | | |
| sglfb | sglfb | Not Available | Kernel Driver | False | System |
| | Stopped | OK | Normal | False | False |
| simbad | Simbad | Not Available | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False False |
| sparrow | Sparrow | Not Available | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False False |
| spud | Special Purpose Utility Driver | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\spud.sys | | Kernel Driver | | True |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | False True |
| srv | Srv | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\srv.sys | | | |
| | True | Manual | Running | OK | Normal False True |
| swenum | Software Bus Driver | | | | |
| | c:\winnt\system32\drivers\swenum.sys | | Kernel Driver | | True |
| | Manual | Running | OK | Normal | False True |
| symc810 | symc810 | Not Available | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False False |
| symc8xx | symc8xx | Not Available | Kernel Driver | False | |
| | Disabled | Stopped | OK | Normal | False False |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

sym_hi      sym_hi      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
Disabled    Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
tcpip TCP/IP Protocol Driver  c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys
Kernel Driver      True      System      Running      OK      Normal
False True
tdasync     TDASYNC      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdasync.sys
Kernel Driver      False Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore
False False
tdipx      TDIPX      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdipx.sys Kernel Driver      False
Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
tdnetb     TDNETB      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdnetb.sys
Kernel Driver      False Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore
False False
tdpipe     TDPIPE      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys
Kernel Driver      False Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore
False False
tdspx      TDSPX      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdspx.sys Kernel Driver      False
Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
tdtcp      TDTCP      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys Kernel Driver      False
Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
termdd     Terminal Device Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\termdd.sys      Kernel Driver      False
Disabled    Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
tga      tga      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False System
Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
udfs      Udfs      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\udfs.sys      File System Driver
False Disabled    Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
ultra66   ultra66   Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
Disabled    Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
update    Microcode Update Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\update.sys      Kernel Driver      True
Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
usbhub    Microsoft USB Standard Hub Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys      Kernel Driver      True
Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
vgasave   VgaSave   c:\winnt\system32\drivers\vga.sys      Kernel
Driver      True System      Running      OK      Ignore      False True
wanarp    Remote Access IP ARP Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys      Kernel Driver      True
Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
wdica     WDICA     Not Available      Kernel Driver      False Manual
Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False

```

[Environment Variables]

```

Variable      Value User Name
ComSpec       %SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe <SYSTEM>
HOME          C:/      <SYSTEM>
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS  1      <SYSTEM>
OS            Windows_NT <SYSTEM>
Os2LibPath   %SystemRoot%\system32\os2\dll;      <SYSTEM>
Path
C:\mksnt;C:\WINNT\system32;C:\WINNT;C:\WINNT\System32\Wbem;C:\SQL
_2K_STD\x86\bin;. ;      <SYSTEM>

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
PATHEXT      .COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH
             <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE  x86      <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER    x86 Family 6 Model 11 Stepping 1, GenuineIntel
             <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_LEVEL        6        <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_REVISION      0b01  <SYSTEM>
ROOTDIR               C:/      <SYSTEM>
SHELL                  C:/mksnt/sh.exe <SYSTEM>
TEMP                   %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMP                    %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMPDIR                 C:/WINNT/TEMP  <SYSTEM>
windir                 %SystemRoot%   <SYSTEM>
TEMP                   %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp  CLIENT1\Administrator
TMP                    %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp  CLIENT1\Administrator
```

[Jobs]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Print]

| Document | Size | Owner | Notify | Status | Time Submitted | Start |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|
| Time | Until | Time | Elapsed | Time | Pages Printed | Job ID |
| Priority | Parameters | Driver | Name | Print | Processor | Host |
| Queue | Data | Type | Name | | | Print |
| Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown |
| | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown |
| | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown |
| | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown |

[Network Connections]

| Local Name | Remote Name | Type | Status | User Name |
|------------|---------------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| E: | \\client1\c\$ | Disk | OK | CLIENT1\administrator |

[Running Tasks]

| Name | Path | Process ID | Priority | Min Working Set | Max Working Set |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Start Time | Version | Size | File Date | | |
| system | idle process | | Not Available | 0 | 0 |
| | Not Available | | Not Available | Unknown | Unknown |
| | Unknown | | | | |
| system | Not Available | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1413120 |
| Available | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | | Not |
| smss.exe | c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe | 160 | 11 | 204800 | |
| | 1413120 | 10/25/2002 9:01:48 AM | 5.00.2195.31 | 44.27 KB | |
| (45,328 bytes) | 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM | | | | |
| csrss.exe | Not Available | 184 | 13 | Not Available | Not |
| Available | 10/25/2002 9:01:51 AM | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown |
| winlogon.exe | c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe | 204 | 13 | | |
| | 204800 | 1413120 | 10/25/2002 9:01:52 AM | 5.00.2195.1600 | |
| | 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) | 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

services.exe      c:\winnt\system32\services.exe      232  9
                204800      1413120      10/25/2002 9:01:53 AM      5.00.2134.1 86.77
KB (88,848 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
lsass.exe        c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe         244  13   204800
                1413120      10/25/2002 9:01:53 AM      5.00.2195.1620 32.77 KB
(33,552 bytes)   7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
svchost.exe     c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe       400  8     204800
                1413120      10/25/2002 9:01:56 AM      5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952
bytes)           7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
msdtc.exe       c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe         428  8     204800
                1413120      10/25/2002 9:01:56 AM      1999.9.3421.3 6.77 KB
(6,928 bytes)   3/29/2002 6:39:39 AM
svchost.exe     c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe       532  8     204800
                1413120      10/25/2002 9:01:57 AM      5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952
bytes)           7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
regsvc.exe      c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe        556  8     204800
                1413120      10/25/2002 9:01:58 AM      5.00.2195.31 65.27 KB
(66,832 bytes)  7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
mstask.exe      c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe        572  8     204800
                1413120      10/25/2002 9:01:58 AM      4.71.2137.1 115.27 KB
(118,032 bytes) 3/29/2002 12:38:49 PM
winmgmt.exe     c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe  608  8     204800
                1413120      10/25/2002 9:01:59 AM      1.50.1085.0009 192.08 KB
(196,685 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
inetinfo.exe    c:\winnt\system32\inetinfo.exe      660  8
                204800      1413120      10/25/2002 9:01:59 AM      5.00.0984 14.27
KB (14,608 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM
explorer.exe    c:\winnt\explorer.exe              844  8     204800
                1413120      10/25/2002 9:02:10 AM      5.00.3103.1000 237.27 KB
(242,960 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
svchost.exe     c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe       1012 8     204800
                1413120      10/25/2002 9:02:40 AM      5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952
bytes)           7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
dllhost.exe     Not Available      668  8     Not Available      Not
Available       10/25/2002 9:06:22 AM      Unknown      Unknown      Unknown
dllhost.exe     Not Available      936  8     Not Available      Not
Available       10/25/2002 9:06:24 AM      Unknown      Unknown      Unknown
sh.exe          c:\mksnt\sh.exe      956  8     204800      1413120
                10/25/2002 9:06:47 AM      5.2 build 64      271.50 KB (278,016
bytes)           3/29/2002 1:25:12 PM
mmc.exe         c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe           928  8     204800
                1413120      10/28/2002 3:04:09 PM      5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB
(603,408 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
rsvp.exe       c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe          2060 8     204800
                1413120      10/28/2002 3:04:51 PM      5.00.2167.1 172.77 KB
(176,912 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM

```

[Loaded Modules]

```

Name Version      Size File Date      Manufacturer      Path
traffic.dll 5.00.2139.1 30.77 KB (31,504 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\traffic.dll
rsvp.exe    5.00.2167.1 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

wbemprox.dll 1.50.1085.0015 40.08 KB (41,040 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll
mlang.dll 5.00.3103.1000 510.77 KB (523,024 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mlang.dll
rassapi.dll 5.00.2188.1 14.27 KB (14,608 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rassapi.dll
adsnt.dll 5.00.2195.1600 194.27 KB (198,928 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\adsnt.dll
dbghelp.dll 5.00.2195.1 159.27 KB (163,088 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dbghelp.dll
localesec.dll 5.00.2195.1340 227.27 KB (232,720 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\localesec.dll
devmgr.dll 5.00.2166.1 215.77 KB (220,944 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\devmgr.dll
filemgmt.dll 5.00.2134.1 287.27 KB (294,160 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\filemgmt.dll
pdh.dll 5.00.2195.1600 143.27 KB (146,704 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\pdh.dll
smlogcfg.dll 5.00.2163.1 273.27 KB (279,824 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\smlogcfg.dll
cabinet.dll 5.00.2147.1 54.77 KB (56,080 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cabinet.dll
msinfo32.dll 5.00.2177.1 312.27 KB (319,760 bytes) 3/29/2002
12:38:52 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\common
files\microsoft shared\msinfo\msinfo32.dll
riched20.dll 5.30.23.1203 421.27 KB (431,376 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\riched20.dll
riched32.dll 5.00.2134.1 3.77 KB (3,856 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\riched32.dll
els.dll 5.00.2175.1 151.27 KB (154,896 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\els.dll
ntmsmgr.dll 1,0,0,1 427.77 KB (438,032 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation and HighGround Systems, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\ntmsmgr.dll
mmfutil.dll 1.50.1085.0000 32.06 KB (32,829 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mmfutil.dll
logdrive.dll 1.50.1085.0000 200.06 KB (204,863 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\logdrive.dll
dfrgres.dll 5.00.2150.1 27.50 KB (28,160 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Executive Software International, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\dfrgres.dll
dfrgsnap.dll 5.00.2195.31 41.77 KB (42,768 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Executive Software International, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\dfrgsnap.dll
dmdskres.dll 2191.1.296.2 119.00 KB (121,856 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software
c:\winnt\system32\dmdskres.dll
dmutil.dll 2195.23.297.2 42.27 KB (43,280 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM VERITAS Software Corp. c:\winnt\system32\dmutil.dll
ntmsapi.dll 5.00.1948.1 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntmsapi.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
dmdskmgr.dll      2195.1600.297.3   160.27 KB (164,112 bytes)
                  7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM   Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software
                  c:\winnt\system32\dmdskmgr.dll
mycomput.dll      5.00.2134.1 107.77 KB (110,352 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\mycomput.dll
mmcndmgr.dll      5.00.2178.1 815.27 KB (834,832 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\mmcndmgr.dll
mfc42u.dll        6.00.8665.0 972.05 KB (995,384 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\mfc42u.dll
mmc.exe           5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB (603,408 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe
sh.exe            5.2 build 64      271.50 KB (278,016 bytes)      3/29/2002
1:25:12 PM Mortice Kern Systems Inc.  c:\mksnt\sh.exe
tapisrv.dll       5.00.2186.1 168.77 KB (172,816 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\tapisrv.dll
mydocs.dll        5.00.2920.0000    55.77 KB (57,104 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\mydocs.dll
wininet.dll       5.00.3103.1000   456.77 KB (467,728 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\wininet.dll
shdoclc.dll       5.00.3103.1000   324.50 KB (332,288 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\shdoclc.dll
actxprxy.dll      5.00.3103.800    70.27 KB (71,952 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\actxprxy.dll
msi.dll           1.11.1314.0 1.72 MB (1,798,928 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\msi.dll
urlmon.dll        5.00.3103.1000   440.77 KB (451,344 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\urlmon.dll
faxshell.dll      5.00.2134.1 8.27 KB (8,464 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\faxshell.dll
msacm32.dll       5.00.2134.1 65.27 KB (66,832 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\msacm32.dll
avifil32.dll      5.00.2134.1 76.27 KB (78,096 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\avifil32.dll
msvfw32.dll       5.00.2134.1 113.77 KB (116,496 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\msvfw32.dll
docprop2.dll      5.00.2178.1 297.77 KB (304,912 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\docprop2.dll
ntshrui.dll       5.00.2134.1 46.77 KB (47,888 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\ntshrui.dll
linkinfo.dll      5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\linkinfo.dll
browselc.dll      5.00.3103.1000   34.50 KB (35,328 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\browselc.dll
powrprof.dll      5.00.3103.1000   13.27 KB (13,584 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\powrprof.dll
batmeter.dll      5.00.2920.0000    20.27 KB (20,752 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\batmeter.dll
stobject.dll      5.00.2195.1387    79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\stobject.dll
webcheck.dll      5.00.3103.1000   251.77 KB (257,808 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\webcheck.dll
browseui.dll      5.00.3103.1000   788.77 KB (807,696 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\browseui.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

shdocvw.dll 5.00.3103.1000 1.05 MB (1,104,144 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shdocvw.dll
explorer.exe 5.00.3103.1000 237.27 KB (242,960 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\explorer.exe
tpcc_com_all.dll 1, 0, 0, 1 80.00 KB (81,920 bytes) 3/29/2002 1:34:10
PM c:\inetpub\wwwroot\tpcc_c~2.dll
dbnetlib.dll 2000.080.0194.00 84.06 KB (86,082 bytes) 3/29/2002
1:07:13 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dbnetlib.dll
ntwdblib.dll 2000.080.0194.00 268.06 KB (274,489 bytes)
3/29/2002 1:07:29 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\ntwdblib.dll
tpcc_dblib.dll Not Available 28.00 KB (28,672 bytes) 3/29/2002
1:34:08 PM Not Available c:\inetpub\wwwroot\tpcc_dblib.dll
tpcc_com.dll Not Available 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes) 3/29/2002
1:34:09 PM Not Available c:\inetpub\wwwroot\tpcc_com.dll
tpcc.dll 0, 4, 0, 0 92.00 KB (94,208 bytes) 3/29/2002 1:34:08 PM
Microsoft c:\inetpub\wwwroot\tpcc.dll
iwrps.dll 5.00.2182.1 8.77 KB (8,976 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:35 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iwrps.dll
wamps.dll 5.00.2159.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:35 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\wamps.dll
wshom.ocx 5.1.0.4615 72.05 KB (73,776 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshom.ocx
wamregps.dll 5.00.2159.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:34
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wamregps.dll
scrrun.dll 5.1.0.5010 144.05 KB (147,512 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\scrrun.dll
iisext.dll 5.00.2195.1613 41.77 KB (42,768 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:29
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iisext.dll
adsiis.dll 5.00.2195.1613 238.77 KB (244,496 bytes) 3/29/2002
6:39:29 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\adsiis.dll
vbscript.dll 5.1.0.5010 428.06 KB (438,330 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\vbscript.dll
asptxn.dll 5.00.0954 29.77 KB (30,480 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:31 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\asptxn.dll
asp.dll 5.00.0984 322.27 KB (330,000 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:31
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\asp.dll
mfc42.dll 6.00.8665.0 972.05 KB (995,383 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mfc42.dll
wam.dll 5.00.0984 70.77 KB (72,464 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:33 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\wam.dll
odbcint.dll 3.520.6526.0 88.00 KB (90,112 bytes) 3/29/2002 1:07:09
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\odbcint.dll
odbc32.dll 3.520.6526.0 216.27 KB (221,456 bytes) 3/29/2002
1:07:08 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\odbc32.dll
comsvcs.dll 2000.2.3449.0 1.22 MB (1,277,712 bytes) 3/29/2002
6:39:25 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\comsvcs.dll
iislog.dll 5.00.0984 75.77 KB (77,584 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iislog.dll
httpext.dll 0.9.3940.2 418.27 KB (428,304 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:28
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\httpext.dll
fpexedll.dll 4.0.2.4022 20.06 KB (20,541 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:24
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\common files\microsoft
shared\web server extensions\40\bin\fpexedll.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------|--|----------------------|
| md5filt.dll | 5.00.0984 | 32.77 | KB (33,552 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:32 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\md5filt.dll | |
| gzip.dll | 5.00.0984 | 30.27 | KB (30,992 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:32 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\gzip.dll | |
| compfilt.dll | 5.00.0984 | 22.27 | KB (22,800 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:31 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\compfilt.dll | |
| sspifilt.dll | 5.00.0984 | 43.27 | KB (44,304 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:32 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\sspifilt.dll | |
| iscomlog.dll | 5.00.0984 | 24.77 | KB (25,360 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iscomlog.dll | |
| lonsint.dll | 5.00.0984 | 11.77 | KB (12,048 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\lonsint.dll | |
| inetsloc.dll | 5.00.0984 | 20.27 | KB (20,752 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsloc.dll | |
| iisfecnv.dll | 5.00.0984 | 7.27 | KB (7,440 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:34 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iisfecnv.dll | |
| isatq.dll | 5.00.0984 | 60.27 | KB (61,712 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:30 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\isatq.dll | |
| infocomm.dll | 5.00.0984 | 229.77 | KB (235,280 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\infocomm.dll | |
| w3svc.dll | 5.00.0984 | 342.77 | KB (350,992 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:33 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\w3svc.dll | |
| security.dll | 5.00.2154.1 | 5.77 | KB (5,904 bytes) | 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\security.dll | |
| svcext.dll | 5.00.0984 | 39.77 | KB (40,720 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\svcext.dll | |
| admexs.dll | 5.00.0984 | 27.77 | KB (28,432 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\admexs.dll | |
| wamreg.dll | 5.00.0984 | 45.77 | KB (46,864 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:33 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\wamreg.dll | |
| metadata.dll | 5.00.0984 | 68.27 | KB (69,904 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\metadata.dll | |
| iismap.dll | 5.00.0984 | 55.77 | KB (57,104 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\iismap.dll | |
| nsepm.dll | 5.00.0984 | 43.27 | KB (44,304 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\nsepm.dll | |
| admwprox.dll | 5.00.0984 | 31.77 | KB (32,528 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:34 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\admwprox.dll | |
| coadmin.dll | 5.00.0984 | 39.27 | KB (40,208 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:30 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\coadmin.dll | |
| iisadmin.dll | 5.00.0984 | 15.27 | KB (15,632 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iisadmin.dll | |
| rpcpref.dll | 5.00.0984 | 4.27 | KB (4,368 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\rpcpref.dll | |
| iisrtl.dll | 5.00.0984 | 120.27 | KB (123,152 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\iisrtl.dll | |
| inetinfo.exe | 5.00.0984 | 14.27 | KB (14,608 bytes) | 3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe | |
| wshnetbs.dll | 5.00.2134.1 | 7.77 | KB (7,952 bytes) | 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\wshnetbs.dll | |
| rapilib.dll | 5.00.2167.1 | 25.27 | KB (25,872 bytes) | 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\rapilib.dll | |
| rsvpsp.dll | 5.00.2167.1 | 74.77 | KB (76,560 bytes) | 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | c:\winnt\system32\rsvpsp.dll | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

ntmarta.dll 5.00.2158.1 98.77 KB (101,136 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntmarta.dll
provthrd.dll 1.50.1085.0000 68.07 KB (69,708 bytes) 3/29/2002 12:38:49 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\provthrd.dll
ntevt.dll 1.50.1085.0000 192.06 KB (196,669 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\ntevt.dll
perfos.dll 5.00.2155.1 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\perfos.dll
psapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 28.27 KB (28,944 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\psapi.dll
framedyn.dll 1.50.1085.0000 164.05 KB (167,992 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\framedyn.dll
cimwin32.dll 1.50.1085.0016 1.02 MB (1,073,232 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\cimwin32.dll
wbemsvc.dll 1.50.1085.0007 40.07 KB (41,036 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll
wbemess.dll 1.50.1085.0007 364.07 KB (372,804 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll
fastprox.dll 1.50.1085.0007 144.08 KB (147,536 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll
wbemcore.dll 1.50.1085.0008 628.07 KB (643,140 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll
wbemcomn.dll 1.50.1085.0007 692.07 KB (708,675 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll
winmgmt.exe 1.50.1085.0009 192.08 KB (196,685 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe
msidle.dll 5.00.2920.0000 6.27 KB (6,416 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msidle.dll
mstask.exe 4.71.2137.1 115.27 KB (118,032 bytes) 3/29/2002 12:38:49 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe
regsvc.exe 5.00.2195.31 65.27 KB (66,832 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe
rasdlg.dll 5.00.2194.1 514.27 KB (526,608 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasdlg.dll
netcfgx.dll 5.00.2195.1618 533.77 KB (546,576 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netcfgx.dll
rasmans.dll 5.00.2195.27 146.77 KB (150,288 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasmans.dll
wmi.dll 5.00.2191.1 6.27 KB (6,416 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wmi.dll
netshell.dll 5.00.2195.1600 456.77 KB (467,728 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netshell.dll
netman.dll 5.00.2195.1600 89.27 KB (91,408 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netman.dll
sens.dll 5.00.2163.1 36.77 KB (37,648 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sens.dll
es.dll 1999.9.3422.21 231.77 KB (237,328 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\es.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

mtxoci.dll 1999.9.3421.3 109.27 KB (111,888 bytes) 3/29/2002
6:39:39 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxoci.dll
resutils.dll 5.00.2195.1613 39.77 KB (40,720 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\resutils.dll
clusapi.dll 5.00.2195.1613 54.27 KB (55,568 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\clusapi.dll
msvcp50.dll 5.00.7051 552.50 KB (565,760 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvcp50.dll
xolehlp.dll 1999.9.3421.3 17.27 KB (17,680 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:39
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\xolehlp.dll
msdtclog.dll 1999.9.3421.3 89.77 KB (91,920 bytes) 3/29/2002
6:39:39 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtclog.dll
mtxclu.dll 1999.9.3421.3 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxclu.dll
msdtcprx.dll 2000.2.3449.0 625.77 KB (640,784 bytes)
3/29/2002 6:39:27 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\msdtcprx.dll
txfau.dll 1999.9.3422.24 341.27 KB (349,456 bytes) 3/29/2002
6:39:39 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\txfau.dll
msdtctm.dll 2000.2.3449.0 1.07 MB (1,120,528 bytes) 3/29/2002
6:39:26 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtctm.dll
msdtc.exe 1999.9.3421.3 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:39
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe
rasadhlp.dll 5.00.2168.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasadhlp.dll
winrnr.dll 5.00.2160.1 18.77 KB (19,216 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winrnr.dll
rnr20.dll 5.00.2195.1207 35.77 KB (36,624 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rnr20.dll
wshtcpip.dll 5.00.2134.1 17.27 KB (17,680 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshtcpip.dll
dhcpcsvc.dll 5.00.2153.1 88.77 KB (90,896 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll
tapi32.dll 5.00.2182.1 123.27 KB (126,224 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\tapi32.dll
rasman.dll 5.00.2188.1 54.77 KB (56,080 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasman.dll
rasapi32.dll 5.00.2188.1 189.77 KB (194,320 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasapi32.dll
iphlpapi.dll 5.00.2173.2 67.77 KB (69,392 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iphlpapi.dll
msafd.dll 5.00.2195.1614 102.77 KB (105,232 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msafd.dll
rpcss.dll 5.00.2195.1600 229.27 KB (234,768 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rpcss.dll
svchost.exe 5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe
iissuba.dll 5.00.0984 9.77 KB (10,000 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iissuba.dll
scecli.dll 5.00.2191.1 105.27 KB (107,792 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\scecli.dll
atl.dll 3.00.8449 57.56 KB (58,938 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\atl.dll
certcli.dll 5.00.2175.1 132.27 KB (135,440 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\certcli.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
esent.dll 6.0.3940.4 1.08 MB (1,135,888 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\esent.dll
mswsock.dll 5.00.2195.1207 62.77 KB (64,272 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mswsock.dll
ntdsatq.dll 5.00.2195.1284 31.27 KB (32,016 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsatq.dll
ntdsa.dll 5.00.2195.1600 987.27 KB (1,010,960 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsa.dll
kdcsvc.dll 5.00.2195.1284 133.77 KB (136,976 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\kdcsvc.dll
sfmapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 38.77 KB (39,696 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfmapi.dll
rtutils.dll 5.00.2168.1 43.77 KB (44,816 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rtutils.dll
adsldpc.dll 5.00.2195.1600 125.77 KB (128,784 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\adsldpc.dll
activeds.dll 5.00.2172.1 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\activeds.dll
mprapi.dll 5.00.2181.1 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mprapi.dll
rassfm.dll 5.00.2195.1179 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rassfm.dll
schannel.dll 5.00.2195.1163 137.27 KB (140,560 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\schannel.dll
netlogon.dll 5.00.2195.1600 348.27 KB (356,624 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\netlogon.dll
msv1_0.dll 5.00.2195.1620 92.77 KB (94,992 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msv1_0.dll
kerberos.dll 5.00.2195.1378 197.77 KB (202,512 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\kerberos.dll
msprivs.dll 5.00.2154.1 41.50 KB (42,496 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msprivs.dll
samsrv.dll 5.00.2195.1609 343.27 KB (351,504 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\samsrv.dll
lsasrv.dll 5.00.2195.1620 475.27 KB (486,672 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lsasrv.dll
lsass.exe 5.00.2195.1620 32.77 KB (33,552 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe
wmicore.dll 5.00.2178.1 70.77 KB (72,464 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wmicore.dll
xactsrv.dll 5.00.2134.1 90.27 KB (92,432 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\xactsrv.dll
ntlsapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntlsapi.dll
browser.dll 5.00.2142.1 48.27 KB (49,424 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\browser.dll
seclogon.dll 5.00.2135.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\seclogon.dll
psbase.dll 5.00.2195.1600 111.77 KB (114,448 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\psbase.dll
cryptsvc.dll 5.00.2181.1 61.77 KB (63,248 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cryptsvc.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
cryptdll.dll      5.00.2135.1 41.27 KB (42,256 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cryptdll.dll
wkssvc.dll 5.00.2195.1175 95.27 KB (97,552 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wkssvc.dll
srvsvc.dll 5.00.2178.1 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\srvsvc.dll
cfgmgr32.dll 5.00.2134.1 16.77 KB (17,168 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cfgmgr32.dll
dmsserver.dll 2195.23.297.2 11.77 KB (12,048 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM VERITAS Software Corp. c:\winnt\system32\dmsserver.dll
winsta.dll 5.00.2195.32 36.27 KB (37,136 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winsta.dll
icmp.dll 5.00.2134.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\icmp.dll
lmhsvc.dll 5.00.2134.1 9.27 KB (9,488 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lmhsvc.dll
eventlog.dll 5.00.2178.1 43.77 KB (44,816 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\eventlog.dll
ntdsapi.dll 5.00.2160.1 56.27 KB (57,616 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsapi.dll
scesrv.dll 5.00.2188.1 225.77 KB (231,184 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\scesrv.dll
umpnpgmgr.dll 5.00.2182.1 86.27 KB (88,336 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\umpnpgmgr.dll
services.exe 5.00.2134.1 86.77 KB (88,848 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
clbcatq.dll 2000.2.3449.0 496.27 KB (508,176 bytes) 3/29/2002
6:39:25 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\clbcatq.dll
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4514 600.27 KB (614,672 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\oleaut32.dll
netmsg.dll 5.00.2137.1 152.50 KB (156,160 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netmsg.dll
comdlg32.dll 5.00.3103.1000 236.77 KB (242,448 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\comdlg32.dll
netui2.dll 5.00.2134.1 280.27 KB (286,992 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netui2.dll
mprui.dll 5.00.2134.1 54.77 KB (56,080 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mprui.dll
netui1.dll 5.00.2134.1 210.27 KB (215,312 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netui1.dll
netui0.dll 5.00.2134.1 70.27 KB (71,952 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netui0.dll
ntlanman.dll 5.00.2157.1 35.27 KB (36,112 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntlanman.dll
mpr.dll 5.00.2195.1340 53.27 KB (54,544 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mpr.dll
cscui.dll 5.00.2195.1387 227.27 KB (232,720 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cscui.dll
winspool.drv 5.00.2195.1340 109.77 KB (112,400 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\winspool.drv
winscard.dll 5.00.2134.1 77.27 KB (79,120 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winscard.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

wlnotify.dll 5.00.2195.1163 53.27 KB (54,544 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wlnotify.dll
csddl.dll 5.00.2195.1600 98.27 KB (100,624 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\csddl.dll
lz32.dll 5.00.2134.1 9.77 KB (10,000 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lz32.dll
version.dll 5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\version.dll
rsabase.dll 5.00.2195.1391 129.27 KB (132,368 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rsabase.dll
mscat32.dll 5.131.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mscat32.dll
ole32.dll 5.00.2195.1607 965.27 KB (988,432 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ole32.dll
imagehlp.dll 5.00.2195.1 125.27 KB (128,272 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\imagehlp.dll
msasn1.dll 5.00.2134.1 51.27 KB (52,496 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msasn1.dll
crypt32.dll 5.131.2195.1340 464.77 KB (475,920 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\crypt32.dll
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162.27 KB (166,160 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wintrust.dll
setupapi.dll 5.00.2195.1608 552.77 KB (566,032 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\setupapi.dll
winmm.dll 5.00.2161.1 184.77 KB (189,200 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winmm.dll
comctl32.dll 5.81 537.77 KB (550,672 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\comctl32.dll
shlwapi.dll 5.00.3103.1000 282.27 KB (289,040 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shlwapi.dll
shell32.dll 5.00.3103.1000 2.25 MB (2,358,032 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shell32.dll
msgina.dll 5.00.2195.1600 323.27 KB (331,024 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msgina.dll
wsock32.dll 5.00.2195.1207 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
dnsapi.dll 5.00.2195.1600 127.77 KB (130,832 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dnsapi.dll
wldap32.dll 5.00.2195.1175 155.27 KB (158,992 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wldap32.dll
ws2help.dll 5.00.2134.1 17.77 KB (18,192 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ws2help.dll
ws2_32.dll 5.00.2195.1340 68.77 KB (70,416 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ws2_32.dll
samlib.dll 5.00.2160.1 46.27 KB (47,376 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\samlib.dll
netrap.dll 5.00.2134.1 11.27 KB (11,536 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netrap.dll
netapi32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 303.27 KB (310,544 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\netapi32.dll
profmap.dll 5.00.2181.1 29.27 KB (29,968 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\profmap.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

secur32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 47.27 KB (48,400 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\secur32.dll
sfc.dll 5.00.2195.1618 90.05 KB (92,216 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfc.dll
nddeapi.dll 5.00.2137.1 15.27 KB (15,632 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\nddeapi.dll
userenv.dll 5.00.2195.1600 359.27 KB (367,888 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\userenv.dll
user32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 392.77 KB (402,192 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\user32.dll
gdi32.dll 5.00.2195.1340 228.77 KB (234,256 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\gdi32.dll
rpcrt4.dll 5.00.2195.1615 436.27 KB (446,736 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rpcrt4.dll
advapi32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 349.27 KB (357,648 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\advapi32.dll
kernel32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 713.27 KB (730,384 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\kernel32.dll
msvcrt.dll 6.10.8637.0 288.09 KB (295,000 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvcrt.dll
winlogon.exe 5.00.2195.1600 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe
sfcfiles.dll 5.00.2195.1 973.27 KB (996,624 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfcfiles.dll
ntdll.dll 5.00.2195.1600 475.27 KB (486,672 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdll.dll
smss.exe 5.00.2195.31 44.27 KB (45,328 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe

```

[Services]

| Display Name | Name | State | Start Mode | Service Type | Path | Error |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Control | Start Name | Tag ID | | | | |
| Alerter | Alerter | Stopped | Manual | Share Process | c:\winnt\system32\services.exe | 0 |
| Application Management Process | AppMgmt | Stopped | Manual | Share | c:\winnt\system32\services.exe | 0 |
| Computer Browser | Browser | Running | Auto | Share Process | c:\winnt\system32\services.exe | 0 |
| Indexing Service | cisvc | Stopped | Manual | Share Process | c:\winnt\system32\cisvc.exe | 0 |
| ClipBook | ClipSrv | Stopped | Manual | Own Process | c:\winnt\system32\clipsrv.exe | 0 |
| Distributed File System | Dfs | Stopped | Manual | Own Process | c:\winnt\system32\dfssvc.exe | 0 |
| DHCP Client | Dhcp | Stopped | Manual | Share Process | c:\winnt\system32\services.exe | 0 |
| Logical Disk Manager | Administrative Service | Stopped | Manual | Share Process | c:\winnt\system32\dmadmin.exe | /com |
| | Normal | LocalSystem | 0 | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

Logical Disk Manager    dmserver    Running    Auto    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
DNS Client Dnscache    Stopped    Manual    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Event Log Eventlog    Running    Auto    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
COM+ Event System EventSystem Running    Manual    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs    Normal    LocalSystem
0
Fax Service Fax    Stopped    Manual    Own Process
    c:\winnt\system32\faxsvc.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
IIS Admin Service IISADMIN    Running    Auto    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\inet_srv\inetinfo.exe    Normal    LocalSystem
0
Intersite Messaging    IsmServ    Stopped    Disabled    Own Process
    c:\winnt\system32\ismserv.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Kerberos Key Distribution Center kdc    Stopped    Disabled    Share
Process    c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Server lanmanserver    Running    Auto    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Workstation lanmanworkstation Running    Auto    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
License Logging Service LicenseService    Stopped    Manual    Own
Process    c:\winnt\system32\llssrv.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper Service LmHosts    Running    Auto    Share
Process    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe    Normal    LocalSystem
0
Messenger Messenger    Stopped    Manual    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing mnmsrvc    Stopped    Manual
Own Process    c:\winnt\system32\mnmsrvc.exe    Normal    LocalSystem
0
Distributed Transaction Coordinator MSDTC Running    Auto    Own Process
    c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Windows Installer MSIServer    Stopped    Manual    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\msiexec.exe /v    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Network DDE NetDDE    Stopped    Manual    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Network DDE DSDM NetDDEdsdm    Stopped    Manual    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Net Logon Netlogon    Stopped    Manual    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Network Connections Netman    Running    Manual    Share
Process    c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs    Normal
LocalSystem 0
File Replication NtFrs    Stopped    Manual    Own Process
    c:\winnt\system32\ntfrs.exe    Ignore    LocalSystem 0
NT LM Security Support Provider NtLmSsp    Stopped    Manual
Share Process    c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe    Normal
LocalSystem 0
Removable Storage NtmsSvc    Stopped    Manual    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs    Normal    LocalSystem
0
Plug and Play PlugPlay    Running    Auto    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

IPSEC Policy Agent      PolicyAgent Stopped      Manual      Share
Process      c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Protected Storage ProtectedStorage Running      Auto      Share Process
      c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Auto Connection Manager      RasAuto      Stopped
      Manual      Share Process      c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k
netshvcs      Normal      LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Connection Manager      RasMan      Stopped      Manual
      Share Process      c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netshvcs
      Normal      LocalSystem 0
Routing and Remote Access RemoteAccess      Stopped      Disabled
      Share Process      c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netshvcs
      Normal      LocalSystem 0
Remote Registry Service RemoteRegistry      Running      Auto Own Process
      c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Remote Command Service RMSYS Stopped      Manual      Own Process
      c:\benchcrf\rsys.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator RpcLocator Stopped      Manual
      Own Process c:\winnt\system32\locator.exe Normal      LocalSystem
0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) RpcSs Running      Auto      Share Process
      c:\winnt\system32\svchost -k rpcss Normal      LocalSystem 0
QoS RSVP      RSVP Running      Manual      Own Process
      c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe -s Normal      LocalSystem 0
Security Accounts Manager SamSs Running      Auto      Share Process
      c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Smart Card Helper SCardDrv Stopped      Manual      Share Process
      c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe Ignore      LocalSystem 0
Smart Card SCardSvr Stopped      Manual      Share Process
      c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe Ignore      LocalSystem 0
Task Scheduler      Schedule Running      Auto      Share Process
      c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
RunAs Service      seclogon Running      Auto      Share Process
      c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Ignore      LocalSystem 0
System Event Notification SENS Running      Auto      Share Process
      c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netshvcs Normal      LocalSystem
0
Internet Connection Sharing SharedAccess      Stopped      Manual
      Share Process      c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netshvcs
      Normal      LocalSystem 0
Print Spooler      Spooler Stopped      Manual      Own Process
      c:\winnt\system32\spoolsv.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Performance Logs and Alerts SysmonLog Stopped      Manual      Own
Process      c:\winnt\system32\smlogsvc.exe Normal      LocalSystem
0
Telephony TapiSrv      Running      Manual      Share Process
      c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k tapisrv Normal      LocalSystem
0
Terminal Services TermService Stopped      Disabled      Own Process
      c:\winnt\system32\termsrv.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Telnet      TlntSvr Stopped      Manual      Own Process
      c:\winnt\system32\tlntsvr.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Distributed Link Tracking Server TrkSvr Stopped      Manual
      Share Process      c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal
      LocalSystem 0

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

Distributed Link Tracking Client    TrkWks    Stopped    Manual
    Share Process    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe    Normal
    LocalSystem 0
Uninterruptible Power Supply UPS    Stopped    Manual    Own Process
    c:\winnt\system32\ups.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Utility Manager UtilMan    Stopped    Manual    Own Process
    c:\winnt\system32\utilman.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
Windows Time W32Time    Stopped    Manual    Share Process
    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe    Normal    LocalSystem 0
World Wide Web Publishing Service W3SVC    Running    Auto Share
Process    c:\winnt\system32\inet_srv\inetinfo.exe    Normal
    LocalSystem 0
Windows Management Instrumentation WinMgmt    Running    Auto Own
Process    c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe    Ignore    LocalSystem
0
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions Wmi    Running
    Manual    Share Process    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
    Normal    LocalSystem 0

```

[Program Groups]

```

Group Name Name User Name
Accessories Default User:Accessories    Default User
Accessories\Accessibility    Default User:Accessories\Accessibility
    Default User
Accessories\Entertainment    Default User:Accessories\Entertainment
    Default User
Accessories\System Tools    Default User:Accessories\System Tools
    Default User
Startup    Default User:Startup    Default User
Accessories All Users:Accessories    All Users
Accessories\Accessibility    All Users:Accessories\Accessibility All
Users
Accessories\Communications    All Users:Accessories\Communications
    All Users
Accessories\Entertainment    All Users:Accessories\Entertainment All
Users
Accessories\Games All Users:Accessories\Games    All Users
Accessories\System Tools    All Users:Accessories\System Tools    All
Users
Administrative Tools    All Users:Administrative Tools    All Users
Microsoft SQL Server    All Users:Microsoft SQL Server    All Users
MKS Toolkit All Users:MKS Toolkit    All Users
Startup    All Users:Startup All Users
Accessories CLIENT1\Administrator:Accessories    CLIENT1\Administrator
Accessories\Accessibility
    CLIENT1\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility
    CLIENT1\Administrator
Accessories\Entertainment
    CLIENT1\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment
    CLIENT1\Administrator
Accessories\System Tools    CLIENT1\Administrator:Accessories\System
Tools CLIENT1\Administrator
Administrative Tools    CLIENT1\Administrator:Administrative Tools
    CLIENT1\Administrator

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Startup CLIENT1\Administrator:Startup CLIENT1\Administrator

[Startup Programs]

| Program | Command | User Name | Location |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| No startup program information | | | |

[OLE Registration]

| Object | Local Server |
|---|---|
| Sound (OLE2) | sndrec32.exe |
| Media Clip | mplay32.exe |
| Video Clip | mplay32.exe /avi |
| MIDI Sequence | mplay32.exe /mid |
| Sound | Not Available |
| Media Clip | Not Available |
| Image Document | "C:\Program Files\Windows NT\Accessories\ImageVue\KodakImg.exe" |
| WordPad Document | "%ProgramFiles%\Windows NT\Accessories\WORDPAD.EXE" |
| Windows Media Services DRM Storage object | Not Available |
| Bitmap Image | mspaint.exe |

[Internet Explorer 5]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

| Item | Value |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Version | 5.00.3103.1000 |
| Build | 53103.1000 |
| Product ID | 51876-OEM-0001501-00000 |
| Application Path | C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer |
| Language | English (United States) |
| Active Printer | Not Available |

| | |
|-----------------|----------|
| Cipher Strength | 56-bit |
| Content Advisor | Disabled |
| IEAK Install | No |

[File Versions]

| File | Version | Size | Date | Path | Company |
|--------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| advapi32.dll | 5.0.2195.1600 | 349 KB | 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM | C:\WINNT\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| advapi32.dll | 5.0.2195.1600 | 349 KB | 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| advpack.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 87 KB | 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM | C:\WINNT\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| advpack.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 87 KB | 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |
| browseui.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 35 KB | 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM | C:\WINNT\system32 | Microsoft Corporation |
| browseui.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 35 KB | 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM | . | Microsoft Corporation |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

browseui.dll      5.0.3103.1000    789 KB      7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll      5.0.3103.1000    789 KB      7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM
                  . Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe         5.0.2189.1      9 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    C:\WINNT\system32
                  Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe         5.0.2189.1      9 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    . Microsoft
                  Corporation
comctl32.dll      5.81.3103.1000    538 KB      7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll      5.81.3103.1000    538 KB      7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM
                  . Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll       5.131.2195.1340  465 KB      7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll       5.131.2195.1340  465 KB      7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    .
                  Microsoft Corporation
enhsig.dll        <File Missing>    Not Available    Not Available    Not
                  Available    Not Available
iemigrat.dll      <File Missing>    Not Available    Not Available
                  Not Available    Not Available
iesetup.dll       5.0.3103.1000    57 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
iesetup.dll       5.0.3103.1000    57 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    .
                  Microsoft Corporation
iexplore.exe     5.0.2920.0      59 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    C:\Program
                  Files\Internet Explorer Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll     5.0.2195.1      125 KB      7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll     5.0.2195.1      125 KB      7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    .
                  Microsoft Corporation
imghelp.dll       <File Missing>    Not Available    Not Available    Not
                  Available    Not Available
inseng.dll        5.0.3103.1000    72 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
inseng.dll        5.0.3103.1000    72 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    .
                  Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll       5.0.0.1          47 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    C:\WINNT\system32
                  Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll       5.0.0.1          47 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    . Microsoft
                  Corporation
jscript.dll       5.1.0.5010      476 KB      7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
jscript.dll       5.1.0.5010      476 KB      7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    .
                  Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll      5.0.2920.0      13 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    C:\WINNT\system32
                  Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll      5.0.2920.0      13 KB       7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    . Microsoft
                  Corporation
msaahtml.dll     <File Missing>    Not Available    Not Available
                  Not Available    Not Available
mshtml.dll       5.0.3103.1000    2292 KB     7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll       5.0.3103.1000    2292 KB     7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM    .
                  Microsoft Corporation

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| msjava.dll | 5.0.3310.0 | 922 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| msjava.dll | 5.0.3310.0 | 922 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| msoss.dll | <File Missing> | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Available Not Available | | | | |
| msxml.dll | 8.0.5226.0 | 506 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| msxml.dll | 8.0.5226.0 | 506 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| occache.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 86 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| occache.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 86 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| ole32.dll | 5.0.2195.1607 | 965 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| ole32.dll | 5.0.2195.1607 | 965 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| oleaut32.dll | 2.40.4514.1 | 600 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| oleaut32.dll | 2.40.4514.1 | 600 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| olepro32.dll | 5.0.4514.1 | 160 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| olepro32.dll | 5.0.4514.1 | 160 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| rsabase.dll | 5.0.2195.1391 | 129 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| rsabase.dll | 5.0.2195.1391 | 129 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| rsaenh.dll | <File Missing> | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Available Not Available | | | | |
| rsapi32.dll | <File Missing> | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Available Not Available | | | | |
| rsasig.dll | <File Missing> | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Available Not Available | | | | |
| schannel.dll | 5.0.2195.0 | 137 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| schannel.dll | 5.0.2195.0 | 137 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| shdoc401.dll | <File Missing> | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| | Not Available Not Available | | | | |
| shdocvw.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 1078 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| shdocvw.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 1078 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| shell32.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 2303 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| shell32.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 2303 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| shlwapi.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 282 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | |
| | C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation | | | | |
| shlwapi.dll | 5.0.3103.1000 | 282 KB | 7/26/2000 | 6:00:00 AM | . |
| | Microsoft Corporation | | | | |

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
url.dll      5.0.2920.0  82 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  C:\WINNT\system32
             Microsoft Corporation
url.dll      5.0.2920.0  82 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  .      Microsoft
             Corporation
urlmon.dll   5.0.3103.1000  441 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll   5.0.3103.1000  441 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  .      Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll 5.1.0.5010  428 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll 5.1.0.5010  428 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  .      Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll 5.0.3103.1000  252 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll 5.0.3103.1000  252 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  .      Microsoft Corporation
win.com      5.0.2134.1  24 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  C:\WINNT\system32
             Microsoft Corporation
win.com      5.0.2134.1  24 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  .      Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll  5.0.3103.1000  457 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll  5.0.3103.1000  457 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  .      Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll  3.10.0.103   3 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  C:\WINNT\system32
             Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll  3.10.0.103   3 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  .      Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1  162 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1  162 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  .      Microsoft Corporation
wsock.vxd    <File Missing> Not Available Not Available Not Available
wsock32.dll  5.0.2195.1207  21 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
wsock32.dll  5.0.2195.1207  21 KB 7/26/2000 6:00:00 AM  .      Microsoft Corporation
wsock32n.dll <File Missing> Not Available Not Available Not Available
```

[Connectivity]

```
Item Value
Connection Preference Never dial
EnableHttp1.1 1
ProxyHttp1.1 0
```

LAN Settings

```
AutoConfigProxy wininet.dll
AutoProxyDetectMode Enabled
AutoConfigURL
Proxy Disabled
ProxyServer
```


Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

ProxyOverride

[Cache]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item Value

Page Refresh Type Automatic

Temporary Internet Files Folder C:\Documents and

Settings\Administrator\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files

Total Disk Space 17359 MB

Available Disk Space 14767 MB

Maximum Cache Size 542 MB

Available Cache Size 542 MB

[List of Objects]

Program File Status CodeBase

No cached object information available

[Content]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item Value

Content Advisor Disabled

[Personal Certificates]

Issued To Issued By Validity Signature Algorithm

Administrator Administrator 3/29/2002 to 3/5/2102 sha1RSA

[Other People Certificates]

Issued To Issued By Validity Signature Algorithm

No other people certificate information available

[Publishers]

Name

No publisher information available

[Security]

Zone Security Level

Local intranet Medium-low

Trusted sites Low

Internet Medium

Restricted sites High

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

RTE Input Parameters

BenchCraft Configuration File

Profile: 4100_20_6_01
File Path: C:\benchcrf_421\4100_20_6_01.pro
Version: 1.0.1

Number of Engines: 10

Name: DRIVER2A
Description: RTE2A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte2a.log
Machine: RTE2A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 0
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4100
Pipe Name: DRIVER43501360
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 500
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER2B
Description: RTE2B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte2b.log
Machine: RTE2B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 100000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4100
Pipe Name: DRIVER40641161
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 500
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER3A
Description: RTE3A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte3a.log
Machine: RTE3A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 200000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4100
Pipe Name: DRIVER371721555
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 500
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name: DRIVER3B
Description: RTE3B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte3b.log
Machine: RTE3B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 300000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4100
Pipe Name: DRIVER341837462
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 500
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4A
Description: RTE4A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte4a.log
Machine: RTE4A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 400000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4100
Pipe Name: DRIVER311984373
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 500
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4B
Description: RTE4B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte4b.log
Machine: RTE4B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 500000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4100
Pipe Name: DRIVER282107740
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 500
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5A
Description: RTE5A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte5a.log
Machine: RTE5A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 600000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4100
Pipe Name: DRIVER252204459
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 500
CLIENT_NURAND: 208

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5B
Description: RTE5B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte5b.log
Machine: RTE5B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 700000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4100
Pipe Name: DRIVER222420160
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 500
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER6A
Description: RTE6A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte6a.log
Machine: RTE6A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 800000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4100
Pipe Name: DRIVER9187699227
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 500
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER6B
Description: RTE6B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte6b.log
Machine: RTE6B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 900000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4100
Pipe Name: DRIVER10187759864
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 500
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0

Number of User groups: 20

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A
IIS Server: CLIENT1_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1 - 205
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 206 - 410
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 411 - 615
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 616 - 820
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A
IIS Server: CLIENT1_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 821 - 1025
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A
IIS Server: CLIENT1_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1026 - 1230
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1231 - 1435
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1436 - 1640
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1641 - 1845
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1846 - 2050
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2051 - 2255
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A
IIS Server: CLIENT1_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2256 - 2460
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2461 - 2665
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2666 - 2870
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2871 - 3075

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3076 - 3280
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3281 - 3485
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3486 - 3690
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3691 - 3895
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE6500
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3896 - 4100
w_id Max Warehouse: 4100
Scale: Normal
User Count: 2050
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Number of Parameter Sets: 2

PARAM2

Slightly tweaked parameter set

| | Txn Weight | Think Time | Key Time | RT Delay | RT Delay | Menu Fence | Menu Delay |
|--------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| New Order | 44.84 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 18.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Payment | 43.04 | 12.04 | 3.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 | |
| Delivery | 4.04 | 5.04 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 | |
| Stock Level | 4.04 | 5.04 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 20.00 | 0.10 | |
| Order Status | 4.04 | 10.04 | 2.02 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 | |

~Default

Default Parameter Set

| | Txn Weight | Think Time | Key Time | RT Delay | RT Delay | Menu Fence | Menu Delay |
|--------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| New Order | 10.00 | 12.05 | 12.05 | 18.01 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 |
| Payment | 10.00 | 12.05 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 | |
| Delivery | 1.00 | 5.05 | 2.01 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 | |
| Stock Level | 1.00 | 5.05 | 2.01 | 0.10 | 20.00 | 0.10 | |
| Order Status | 1.00 | 10.05 | 2.01 | 0.10 | 5.00 | 0.10 | |

Appendix D – Disk Storage

Appendix D – Disk Storage

| TPC-C 60 Day Space Requirements | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Warehouses | 4500 | | | | TpmC | 51,069.87 |
| Table | Rows | Data KB | Index KB | Extra 5% KB | 8hr Space | Total Space KB |
| Warehouse | 4500 | 488 | 48 | 27 | | 563 |
| District | 45000 | 5008 | 48 | 253 | | 5309 |
| Customer | 135000000 | 98181824 | 5854368 | 5,201,810 | | 109238002 |
| History | 135000000 | 7500008 | 40 | | 1,361,865 | 7500048 |
| NewOrder | 40500000 | 640320 | 1480 | | | 641800 |
| Orders | 135000000 | 4137936 | 1881672 | | 751,374 | 6019608 |
| OrderLine | 1350004843 | 84375304 | 178592 | | 15,321,016 | 84553896 |
| Item | 100000 | 9528 | 64 | 480 | | 10072 |
| Stock | 450000000 | 144000008 | 268992 | 7,213,450 | | 151482450 |
| Total | | 338,850,424 | 8,185,304 | 12,416,019 | 17,434,255 | 359,451,747 |
| MB | | | | | | |
| Dynamic Space | 93,763 | Sum of Data for Order, Orderline and History | | | | |
| Static Space | 257,264 | Sum of Data+Index+5%-Dynamic Space | | | | |
| Free Space | na | Total Allocated Spac - (Dynamic + Static Space) | | | | |
| Daily Growth | 17,026 | (Dynamic Space/(W*62.5))*tpmc | | | | |
| Daily Spread | - | (Free Space -1.5*Daily Growth) Zero Assumed | | | | |
| 60 Day Space MB | 1,278,803 | | | | | |
| 60 Day Space GB | 1,248.83 | GB | | | | |
| Log Size | 137,200 | MB | | | | |
| KB Per New Order | 5.7218 | KB | | | | |
| 8 hr log MB | 136,974 | MB | | | | |
| 8 hr log GB | 133.7635 | GB | | | | |
| Space Usage | GB Needed | Disks Measured | GB Priced | Disk Size | Formatted Size | |
| 60 Day Space DB | 1,248.83 | 220 | 3686.68 | 18GB | 16.758 | |
| | | 0 | 0.00 | 9GB | 8.195 | |
| | | 0 | 0.00 | 4GB | 3.999 | |
| Total DB | | 220.00 | 3686.68 | 9GB | | |
| 8-hr log + mirror | 267.5271 | 16 | 268.12 | 36GB | 33.895 | |
| OS, Swap | 3 | 1 | 16.758 | 18GB | | |
| Total Storage | 1,519.36 | GB | 3,971.56 | GB | | |

Log Space OK
Total Space OK

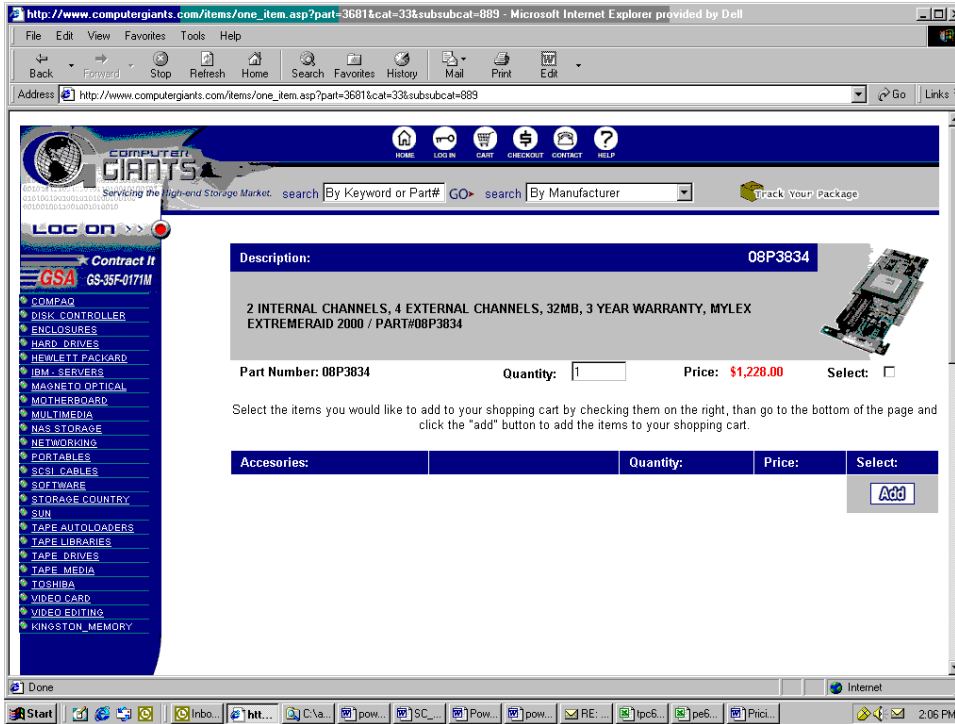
2,452.20

1,519.36

Appendix E – Price Quotations

Appendix E - Price Quotations

Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 Quotation



Appendix E – Price Quotations

Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052-6399

Tel 425 882 8080
Fax 425 936 7329
<http://www.microsoft.com/>

Microsoft

October 24, 2002

Dell Computer Corporation
Nicholas Wakou
RR5
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682

Mr. Wakou:

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing for several Microsoft products to be used in conjunction with your TPC-C benchmark testing.

All pricing shown is in US Dollars (\$).

| Part Number | Description | Unit Price | Quantity | Price |
|------------------|--|------------|----------|----------|
| 810-00846 | SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition 32-bit <i>Per processor licensing</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program Level C</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 17% discount from the retail unit price of \$19,999.</i> | \$16,541 | 4 | \$66,164 |
| C11-00821 | Windows 2000 Server 32-bit <i>Server license only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 8% discount from the retail unit price of \$799.</i> | \$738 | 6 | \$4,428 |
| N/A | .Net Enterprise Server 2003 32-bit <i>Server license only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 18% discount from the retail unit price of \$3,299.</i> | \$2,699 | 1 | \$2,699 |
| 048-00317 | Visual C++ Professional 6.0 Win32 <i>No discounts applied</i> | \$549 | 1 | \$549 |
| PRO-PRORS-16U-01 | Database Server Support Package <i>1 Year Term</i> | \$1,950 | 3 | \$5,850 |

Some products may not be currently orderable but will be available through Microsoft's normal distribution channels by December 31, 2002.

This quote is valid for the next 90 days.

If we can be of any further assistance, please contact Jamie Reding at (425) 703-0510 or jamiere@microsoft.com.

Reference ID: PCniwa0224104931

Please include this Reference ID in any correspondence regarding this price quote.